

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/ESH/lmc
3000/15
4 June 1967

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, First Marine Division
Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for period 010001H May to 312400H May 1967.

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) FMFPACO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.26

Encl: ✓(1) Monthly Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), (b) and (c) enclosure (1) is submitted.

J. D. Rowley
J. D. ROWLEY

DISTRIBUTION: "Special"
Regt - Original and (7)
Bn S&C (1)
File (5)
14

UNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVAL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

7thMar S&C Log Nr.

0395-67 Copy# 1 of 1

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES	
0168-67	
Copy#	File#
2 of 2	Bn Misc

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-(A) Encl (1)

1/7TH MAR - CMD CHRON

MAY 1967

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

COM AND CHRONOLOGY

1 May 1967 to 31 May 1967

INDEX

PART I - ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II - NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III - SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV - SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB (A) Encl (1) *Command chronology*

" (B) " (2) ANNEX A: DAILY PATROL PLANS

" (C) " (3) ANNEX B: DAILY SITUATION REPORTS (UNNUMBERED)

" (D) " (4) ANNEX C: WEEKLY POSITION OVERLAYS

(ANNEX D: OPERATION REPORT, COUNTY FAIR 2-67)

(ANNEX E: AFTER ACTION REPORT: OPERATION DUVAL)

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA1. Designation

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

Commanding

LtCol J. D. ROWLEY

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company

2ndLt C. E. BROOKFIELD

Company A

Capt C. W. SAMPSON

Company B

1stLt P. J. McCANN

Company C

Capt H.W. AUSTIN

Company D

1stLt J. S. FRANZ

(1 May-26 May)

1stLt C. L. RENEAD

(27 May-31 May)

2. Location

1-31 May 1967, DANANG, RVN

Displaced from hill 41 AT 934664 to hill 55 AT 966612 on 4 May 1967.

Relieved 1st Battalion, 26th Marines in place.

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer

Maj K. D. HYSLOP

(1 May-7 May)

Maj W. J. KRAUSS Jr.

(8 May-29 May)

Maj D. A. WAGNER

(30 May-31 May)

S-1

2ndLt J. F. CURRAN

S-2

2ndLt E. J. CROGHAN

(1 May-26 May)

SSgt A. N. SABROSKY

(27 May-31 May)

S-3

Maj E. S. HUFT

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Assistant S-3

S-4

S-5

Communications Officer

Supply Officer

Motor Transport Officer

Battalion Liaison Officer

Air Liaison Officer

Forward Air Controller

Legal/Assistant S-1

Battalion Surgeon

Battalion Dentist

Battalion Chaplain

Artillery Liaison Officer
(Btry G; 3rd Bn, 11th Marines)

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC

OFF
28

ENL
960

USN

OFF
2

ENL
50

Capt W. S. MARSH
(1 May-27 May)

Capt E. T. JOHNSON

Capt R. M. KUHN
(1 May-16 May)
2ndLt L. W. SMITH
(28 May-31 May)

Capt R. M. KUHN
(1 May-16 May)
GySgt B. C. THOMAS
(17 May-29 May)
2ndLt J. L. SCOTT
(30 May-31 May)

2ndLt L. J. FLYNN

Capt E. T. JOHNSON

1stLt C. L. RENEAU
(1 May-26 May)

Capt J. L. JONES

Capt W. J. VAHEY

2ndLt L. W. SMITH

Lt K. R. WHEATON

Lt S. L. ZACKER

2ndLt L. LOWERY CHC

2ndLt L. W. GATES

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. County Fair 2-67 was conducted on 18 and 19 May 1967. Annex D provides detailed information on the operation.
2. Operation Duval was conducted between 19-25 May 1967. Annex E provides detailed information on the operation.
3. 1st Battalion, 7th Marines displaced from hill 41(AT 934664) to hill 55 AT(966612) on 4 May 1967 relieving 1st Battalion, 26th Marines in place. New CP locations:

1st Bn, 7th Marines	AT 967616
Company A	AT 968582
Company B	AT 920546
Company C	AT 926526
Company D	AT 962608

4. Operational control of the following CAC units has been assigned:

a. CAC C-2 (Co A)	AT 942583
b. CAC C-1 (Co B)	AT 924564

5. During the month, 1964 patrol activities were conducted. Patrols -- resulted in 80 contacts. For a list of enemy casualties see Part III. Annex C provides a chronological list of contacts.

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1. PMF Organization Committed to Combat.

a. Combat Missions Assigned. Occupy and defend assigned sector of - responsibility (SOR). Conduct offensive operations within the SOR. Maintain a saturation level of patrol activity within the SOR. On order be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside the SOR. Interdict and deny the use of waterways and other routes of egress or ingress to the enemy. Provide - security for road net and traffic to the AN HOA civilian-industrial complex. Detect and destroy enemy forces attempting to move material or rockets into the rocket belt. Conduct a pacification program in support of the GVN. Assist in the training of Popular Forces. Assist in the Revolutionary Redevelopment Program.

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

b. Significant Operations Conducted.

- (1) COUNTY FAIR 2-67
- (2) Operation DUVAL

c. Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy.

- (1) VC KIA (Confirmed) - 25
- (2) VC KIA (Probable) - 45
- (3) VC WIA (Confirmed) - 7
- (4) VC WIA (Probable) - 0
- (5) VCC - 10
- (6) VCS - 75

d. Casualties Sustained.

- (1) USMC KIA - 6
- (2) USMC DOW - 3
- (3) USN KIA - 0
- (4) USMC WIA - 38
- (5) USN WIA - 5
- (6) USMC WIA Non-evac - 21
- (7) USN WIA Non-evac - 0
- (8) USMC Non-Battle - 22
- (9) USN Non-Battle - 0

e. New Techniques Employed. The month of May has been devoted to refinement of techniques previously developed. The most promising technique to combat the accurate sniper teams operating in the SOR is the insertion of Marine Sniper teams into areas where contact is probable. Insertion is accomplished during hours of darkness. The teams remain concealed while normal patrol activity is conducted in an effort to obtain shots at snipers engaging patrols. Teams are withdrawn during hours of darkness.

UNCLASSIFIED

f. Equipment. The status of ordnance and individual equipment is adequate. Nominal shortages exist, however, none are critical.

g. Command Relation. Normal.

h. Logistics.

(1) Motor Transport support during the month of May was provided by truck.

(2) The MSR is open to all vehicular traffic. The requirement for an escort vehicle and radio for all traffic south of hill 55 slows resupply for Company B and C.

(3) A Motor Transportation Technical Inspection was conducted by 1st Marine Division on 25 May 1967. Results satisfactory.

(4) An FMF Pac Food Service Inspecting Team conducted an inspection and provided instruction 19-26 May. Results satisfactory.

i. Civic Action. A County Fair Operation was conducted during the month with a total of 254 people being screened and processed. This Battalion supports two (2) CAC units that hold Med Caps each day and a Med Cap tent is also set up on hill 55. There were 2666 medical and dental patients treated during the reporting period. The Battalion Dentist will start conducting a Dental clinic each Friday morning at the Hill 55 Med Cap tent to further the cause of civic action. At present one (1) project is underway, a one room school that is approximately 60% complete. The school is located in the hamlet of Rich Bac. One (1) scholarship payment was made in the amount of 3000\$ VN.

j. Administration. No significant problem areas have developed.

k. Personnel. The battalion strength is currently 28 Marine Officers, 1060 Marine Enlisted, 2 Navy Officers and 49 Navy Enlisted.

l. Intelligence.

(1) Enemy Situation during the period of 1 May to 31 May 1967 (DANANG, RVN)

(a) During the initial part of the subject period only occasional light contacts with the enemy were noted. Upon the Battalion's displacement from hill 41 to its present SOR, the number and intensity of enemy contacts increased significantly.

(b) Although confirmed enemy military strength within the Battalion SOR is limited to village and hamlet guerrilla detachments, elements of one Main Force unit and five Local Force units are presently accepted by OCB as

UNCLASSIFIED

operating proximate to this locale. These units are the 402d (MF) Sapper Battalion; the R.20 and V.25 (LF) Battalions; and the Q.13, Q.15 and Q.16 (LF) Companies. In addition there have been several reports from various sources during the past three weeks stating that the 3d Bn, 31st (AKA: 3d) NVA Regiment is now operating within the "Independence" area. Although no confirmation of these reports has been made, it should be noted that the movement of an NVA Battalion into a given sector would indicate the enemy's probable intention of conducting a serious assault against friendly positions in or near that sector in conjunction with the operations of existing local force elements. Friendly units/installations most frequently mentioned as possible targets for a major enemy attack include CAC's, Hill 55 and various CP's throughout the SOR.

(c) There are three major enemy infiltration/supply routes in or adjacent to our present SOR: the Song Ai Nghia-Song Yen on the west, the general vicinity of the railroad tracks on the east and the mountainous area leading into Go-Noi "Island" along the southern boundary.

(2) Significant Trends Noted During this Period.

(a) Increase in VC initiated incidents.

(b) The presence on two recent occasions of what appeared to be an infra-red device of unknown type proximate to Hill 55.

(3) Enemy Weapons, Equipment and Supplies Captured/Destroyed.

(a) Weapons. 2 U.S. Carbines; 14 Grenades; 34 Mines.

(b) Equipment. Magazines 11; Ammo 391 rounds SA; currency 8000 piasters; 3 cartridge belts; 7 caves; 2 basket boats; 2 fuses.

(c) Supplies. 2 bundles of clothing; medical supplies (2 first aid packets, 6 US bandages); 5 cases of Doc's being captured; 2 cases of propaganda.

(4) Terrain. The terrain in the Battalion's present SOR, comprising segments of four Districts (Dien Ban, Dai Loc, Duy Xuyen and Duc Duc), consists of flat, open paddies interspersed with considerable areas of forests and dense vegetation. Trafficability is generally rated good for troops, good to fair for tracked vehicles and fair for wheeled vehicles. Cross-country movement is enhanced as the dry season progresses. There are three perennial rivers in and adjacent to this SOR: the Song Ai Nghia-Song Yen on the west, the Song Ai Nghia-Song La Tho flowing in a northeasterly direction south of Hill 55, and the Song Vu Gia-Song Thu Bon-Song Ky Lam complex flowing to the east and bisecting the SOR. Few crossing sites have been noted, and these rivers are generally not fordable. The principal terrain feature is Hill 55 and its associated hillocks.

UNCLASSIFIED

m. Communications.

(1) On the 4th of May the Battalion displaced from hill 41 to hill 55, DANANG SOR., replacing the 1st Battalion, 26th Marines. A Bravo Command Group preceded the Battalion. Communication personnel effected a relief in place with no interruption.

(2) On 19 May Operation DUVAL commenced. Radio was the primary means of communication. A Regimental Relay Team was established on hill 868 for relay to the Regimental CP.

n. Weather.

- (1) Maximum Temperature97
- (2) Minimum Temperature.....73
- (3) Mean Temperature83
- (4) Mean Humidity.....87 %
- (5) Total Rainfall39"

o. Fire Support.(1) Artillery.

(a) 3rd Bn, 11th Marines continues in direct support of 7th Marines.

(b) A total of 7 observation towers are located within the TAOR to facilitate the adjustment of counter battery fires on enemy mortar, artillery or rocket firing sites. Each tower is in operation 24 hrs a day.

(c) Defensive fires were registered around each combat base including the CAC units. Instructions on observed fire procedures have been for personnel in each CAC Unit.

(d) Harrassing and Interdiction fires were based on information received from patrols and local forces which indicated the presence or movement of enemy forces.

(e) During the month of May, Artillery was credited with 2 VC KIA confirmed, 16 probable VC KIA, 5 bunkers destroyed, 5 structures destroyed and 3 damaged and 20 meters of trench line destroyed. In addition, on 11 May 1967. A combined artillery and air strike resulted in 13 VC KIA probable and 6 WIA probable.

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

(f) From 222400H until 232400H no artillery missions were fired in accordance with the provisions of the cease fire established for the birthday of BUDDHA.

(2) Air Support.

(a) Air Defense.

1 The air defense measures within the battalion are of a passive nature. The defense consists of sandbagged fighting holes and reinforced bunkers within the rifle companies and throughout the command post area. This includes the battalion COC bunker, communication center and S-2 bunker which are a heavy timber and sand bagged construction.

(b) Combat Air Support.

1 Thirteen tactical fixed wing close air support missions were flown in support of the battalion in May.

2 OIE aircraft were utilized 6 times for aerial observation and reconnaissance.

3 Helicopter missions flown are as follows:

a Medical Evacuation - 65

-1- 120 Marines evacuated

-2- 24 civilians evacuated

b Troops and Logistics - 12

-1- Cargo- 15,800 lbs

-2- Troops-139

c Unit Commander Reconnaissance- 1

p. Psychological Operations. During the subject period leaflets were distributed by aircraft and patrols, Audio/Visual teams from the 244th Psy Ops Company were employed on Hill 55 and on two County Fairs and a Cultural Drama Team was engaged on the same two County Fairs. Aerial loud speaker broadcasts were used in conjunction with operations.

q. Activation/Deactivation/Redesignation. None

UNCLASSIFIED

r. Medical.

(1) General. The overall health of the Battalion is excellent and there has been no major illness during the month.

(2) Evacuation. Evacuation for casualties remains good, with no problems in this area.

(3) Supply. Medical support is much improved during the month and we are now able to pick up urgently needed items the same day.

s. Chaplain. Throughout the month of May Divine Services both Catholic and Protestant were conducted in the CP area and in all companies. Twelve hospital visits were made and 4 Red Cross cases handled.

ENCLOSURE (1)


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/WSM/lmc
20 May 67

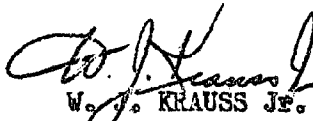
From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General
Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Final Report, COUNTY FAIR 2-67

Ref: (a) RegtO 3480.2

Encl: (1) Final Report of COUNTY FAIR 2-67

1. Enclosure (1) is forwarded in accordance with reference (a).


W. J. KRAUSS Jr.
By direction

ANNEX (D) F/W TAB (A)

FINAL REPORT

COUNTY FAIR 2-67

a. Information required prior to start of COUNTY FAIR.

(1) 2-67

(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

(3) THANH SON (V), CHAU SON (1) (H)

(4) AT 942612

(5) 180800H

(6) 3 days

(7) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines, Co D 1/7, two platoons 51st ARVN, 12 National Police Field Forces.

b. Information submitted upon completion of COUNTY FAIR.

(1) Three VC apprehended during screening by National Police. Turned over to Province Headquarters.

(2) 100 rounds of 50 cal. ammunition.

(3) Medical 189
Dental 22(4) 1st Day.

(a) 1 hour performance by the 10th Pol War Bn Cultural Drama Team.

(b) 1 hour talk by village chief and 244th Psy Ops Co interpreter.

(c) 3 hours of films from Cultural Drama Team.

(d) 1 hour performance by Province Cultural Drama Team.

2nd Day.

(a) 1 hour performance by Province Cultural Drama Team.

(b) 1 hour talk by village chief.

(c) 1 hour talk on life with GVN by 244th Psy Ops interpreter.

Enclosure (1)

(d) 2½ hours of films by 244th Psy Ops Co.

3rd Day.

(a) 1 hour talk by village chief.

- (5) 500 lbs of rice
90 lbs chicken
30 lbs beef
2 cases of candy
300 toys

(6) 16 families, 149 children, 105 adults.

(7) None.

(8) None

(9) None

(10) None

(11) The COUNTY FAIR was considered successful due to three VC being apprehended during screening by National Police. The populace seemed to enjoy the COUNTY FAIR and willingly participated in all phases of the COUNTY FAIR. It is felt that the operation will have an effect on the people and the infrastructure. Several caves were destroyed during the operation.

Enclosure (1)

(A)

7th Mar S&C No C419-67

3/KWJ/blp

3000

14 June 1967

20424

FIRST ENDORSEMENT on Co, 1st Bn, 7th Mar ltr 3/ESH/lma over 3000
dtd 3 June 1967

From: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division

1. Forwarded. This Headquarters concurs with the recommendations of the Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines.
2. Despite reports of enemy movement into the SONG CU DE Valley, no contact was made with the enemy by 1st Battalion, 7th Marines during Operation DUVAL.
3. It is noted that a preliminary road study of Highway 545 and its bridges was conducted during Operation DUVAL. This study indicates that the road could be opened to wheeled vehicular traffic with a moderate engineering effort. While helicopter landing zones along Route 545 are very limited, four LZ's which were constructed or enlarged during Operation DUVAL are mentioned in this After-Action Report.

C. C. Crossfield
C. C. CROSSFIELD

DISTRIBUTION:

CG 1st Mar Div	10
CO 1st Bn, 7th Mar	2
CO 2nd Bn, 7th Mar	2
CO 3rd Bn, 7th Mar	2
CO 3rd Bn, 11th Mar	2
CO 1st Engr Bn	2
CO 1st SP Bn	2
Files	2
Total	24

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FMF
67 2426
Copy 2 of 10 copies

ANNEX E1 F/m TAB(A) Encl(2)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MRF
c/o PPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/ESH/lmc
3000
3 June 67

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, First Marine Division
Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report (Operation DUVAL)

Ref: (a) Maps VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS Series L7014 Sheets 6441 II, III;
6541 II, III; 6641 II and III
(b) Frag Order 3-67 (Operation DUVAL)

1. Code Name and Type of Operations. Operation DUVAL, Search and Destroy.

2. Date of Operation. 191400H May 67 to 241530H May 67.

3. Location. Quang Nam Province, Quan Hieu Duc and Quan Hoa Vang provinces, along Song Cu De.

4. Control or Command Headquarters.

1st Bn (-) (Rein) 7th Marines
Co A (-) (Rein) 1st Bn, 7th Marines
Co B (-) (Rein) 1st Bn, 7th Marines
Co M (-) (Rein) 3rd Bn, 7th Marines

LtCol J.D. ROWLEY
Capt C.W. SAMPSON
1stLt P.J. McCARTHY
Capt J.B. HICKS

5. Task Organization.

1st Bn (-) (Rein) 7th Marines
Command Group ALPHA

LtCol J.D. ROWLEY

Det, H&S Co, 1st Bn, 7th Marines
Det, Comm plt
Det, Med plt
Det, S-2 Section (Kit Carson)
Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)
1st Sqd, 81mm mortar plt
ALO Tm

Det, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines
HQ, 1st plt, Co C, 1st Eng Bn.
HQ, 1st plt, Co C, SP Bn.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Det, HQ Bn 1st Marine Division
 Det, CIT
 Det, IIT
 Det, ARVN (Liaison Officer)
 Det, ARVN (Interpreter)
 Det, PHU

Co A (-) (Rein) 1st Bn. 7th Marines

Capt SAMPSON

Det, H&S Co
 Det, Comm plt
 Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)
 Det, S-2 Section (Kit Carson)
 Det, Med plt
 FO, 81mm mortar plt
 FAC T-
 FO Tm, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines
 Scout Sniper Tm, 7th Marines
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st Eng Bn.
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st SP Bn.
 Det, ARVN (Interpreters)

Co B (-) (Rein) 1st Bn. 7th Marines

Lt McCANN

Det, H&S Co
 Det, Comm plt
 Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)
 Det, S-2 Section (Kit Carsons)
 Det, Med plt
 FO, 81mm mortar plt
 FO Tm, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines
 Scout Sniper Tm, 7th Marines
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st Eng Bn.
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st SP Bn.
 Det, ARVN (Interpreters)

Co M (-) (Rein) 3rd Bn, 7th Marines

Capt J.B. HICKS

Det, H&S Co
 Det, Comm plt
 Det, Med plt
 FO, 81mm mortar plt
 FAC Tm
 FO Tm, Btry I, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st Eng Bn.
 Det, 1st plt, Co C, 1st SP Bn.
 Det, ARVN (Interpreters)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY1st Bn, 7th Marines (Rear)

Maj KRAUSS

Command Group (Rear)

Normal

Co C (Rein) 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Capt AUSTIN

Normal

Co D (Rein) 1st Bn, 7th Marines

1stLt FRANZIA

Normal

Co E (-) (Rein) 2nd Bn, 7th Marines

Capt BLESSINGS

Normal

Co G (-) (Rein) 2nd Bn, 1st Marines

Capt COPELAND

Normal

6. Supporting Arms.a. Artillery.

(1) During Operation DUVAL no contact was made with enemy forces. Accordingly artillery fire support was confined to H&I fires and supporting fires to cover the numerous night movements.

(2) Two major problems arose concerning artillery support.

(a) For a period in excess of two days operations were conducted out of range of supporting artillery fire.

(b) Terrain and distance reduced artillery communication to a marginal level. The RC-292 did not provide adequate communications.

b. Air Support.(1) Helicopters.

(a) Resupply was accomplished on D+1 with 1 CH-46 air craft and there after with 2 UH-34 aircraft on daylight standby at Hill 55. An emergency resupply of mortars was accomplished on D+2 and D+3 using 2 CH-46 aircraft and 2 UH1E aircraft. Standby aircraft were adequate for logistical support of the scheme of maneuver. The mountainous terrain and heavy vegetation reduced the number of available LZ's.

(b) Nine Med-evacs were called during the operation. Division Med-evac aircraft and Operation DUVAL direct support aircraft conducted the Med-evacs.

(2) Fixed Wing Support.

(a) A flare ship was used on D-day to facilitate the Battalions initial movement by amtrac.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(b) On D-2, two flights of fixed wing attack aircraft were used for a CAP in the absence of artillery coverage.

(3) Aerial Observer Coverage. AO coverage during Operation Duval was requested every day and received three times for a total of 45 minutes.

(4) Forward Air Control Teams. In the absence of Officer Forward Air Controllers, an enlisted FAC Team was assigned to each company.

(5) Landing Zones.

(a) ZC 130844- LZ improved to 150x300 ft is capable of holding two CH-46's.

(b) ZC 143848- LZ 39x60 ft with low shrubs is capable of holding one H-34.

(c) ZC 138842- LZ cleared of trees and could be used by one CH-46 with a 30 ft rappel.

(d) ZC 195840- LZ 200x300 ft with low shrubs is capable of holding two CH-46s.

a. Amphibian Tractors.

(1) The 3rd Amphibian Tractor Battalion provided twenty-five LVTB-5s for the initial movement to objective A. Support was provided in a professional and timely manner.

7. Intelligence.

a. VC Strength and Situation. The 1st Battalion, 7th Marines was deployed to the operational area upon the receipt of intelligence from higher headquarters to the effect that an unidentified NVA force of estimated divisional strength was moving into Quang Nam Province via the terrain feature known as "Elephant Valley". No contacts or sightings were made during the Battalions conduct of operations from 19-25 May 1967, although a reconnaissance patrol operating in support of Operation Duval in the vicinity of (YC 9586) had several small sightings of armed VC and one contact with an estimated five VC on 24 May resulting in that patrol's extraction. Total enemy losses for the operation were 2 KIA inflicted during the aforementioned contact with the Marine reconnaissance element.

b. Terrain.

(1) The principal terrain feature is an easterly flowing river complex consisting of the Song Bao-Song Cu De and Song Nom. These rivers were generally fordable throughout their observed courses eastward to the vicinity of (AT 793845), although generally high, steep banks indicated a probable rise in water level of approximately 12-15 feet during the monsoon season.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Travel on the e rivers would be restricted by the existence of numerous rapids, but the previously mentioned rise in water level would alleviate this difficulty and provide improved access to various landing sites along their banks.

(2) The terrain adjacent to the Song Bac-Song Cu De and Song Nom rivers generally consists of a series of steep mountains, cut by numerous ravines and covered with a dense tropical rainforest and secondary/tertiary vegetation. While many peaks-particularly those at coordinates (ZC 125844), (ZC 135858), (ZC 151838), (ZD 184828), and (AT 808858) are potentially dominant features, their dense canopy and low degree of accessibility greatly restrict observation and movement throughout the locale. Static ambush sites abound throughout the valley. Relatively flat areas of from 200-600 meters found immediately adjacent to the Song Bac-Song Cu De and at the junction of the Song Cu De and Song Nom rivers at (ZC 197842). The vegetation density in these areas is light to moderate, and movement is not greatly restricted. The principal avenue of approach is along Highway 55, running generally along an east-west axis; a survey of this highway is attached in enclosure (2).

c. Functioning of Attached Intelligence Units.

(1) Battalion Scouts, Kit Carson teams and interpreters were assigned to each participating company. In addition, an interrogation team accompanied the battalion command group. Although the scouts and KCS worked well in conducting route reconnaissance, maximum benefits from their availability could not be obtained due to a lack of enemy contact and the absence of civilian inhabitants.

(2) On 20 May 1967 a four-man detachment from the VN Provincial Reconnaissance Unit (PRU) joined the battalion in the vicinity of Hill 100. Their usefulness was very limited throughout the operation.

8. Preliminary Road Study of Highway 545.

a. Between 20-25 May 1967, the Intelligence Section of the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines conducted a preliminary road study of Highway 545 from (AT 815855) west to (ZC 130842). From (AT 815855) to the major bridge at (ZC 196842) the road is approximately 10' x 12' in width and is constructed of cobblestones with an asphalt binder (presently deteriorated). Although bridges in this area are generally unusable by vehicles, all possess by passes adequate to support tracked vehicles. A general clearing of the road and improvement of the various bypasses would permit the movement of 6x6 vehicles during the dry season, but a resurfacing of the road would be required to permit its utilization by wheeled traffic during the monsoon season. Points requiring particular attention are at (AT 815849) and (AT 803846).

b. The bridge at (ZC 196842) is of concrete and steel construction. The reinforced concrete support at the western end of the bridge has been damaged in varying degrees by explosives, but the support on the eastern end is undamaged. With minor engineer effort it will support 1-ton slow traffic, but considerable improvement would be required to permit the crossing

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

of heavier vehicles. No bypass exists at this bridge.

c. From the bridge (ZC 196842) to the western most point of friendly movement (ZC 130842), Highway 545 is constructed of cobblestones with an asphalt binder interspersed with large stretches of asphaltic concrete. The road varies from 8' - 12' in width except at (ZC 15628490), (ZC 15628471), (ZC 15858468), (ZC 15858456) and (ZC 15808447). At these points the highway requires widening and reinforcing to permit the movement of wheeled traffic. Several culverts in the area between (ZC 136847) and (ZC 166839) are beginning to crumble and will require reinforcing and/or repair. In the vicinity of (ZC 158845) a 20 meter stretch of the road has been totally removed, apparently by a landslide, making that section impassable. No vehicle bypass exists. Bridging of the gap would be required to permit the movement of wheeled traffic. The bridges at (ZC 142847), (ZC 148862) and (ZC 155850) are constructed of steel with concrete end abutments. Re-planking would be required in each case, and light engineer effort to permit the utilization of existing bypasses. HIZ's capable of accomodating one helicopter were located along the section of the road traversing the mountains at (ZC 154851) and (ZC 167839). In general, the road is in relatively good condition, and with moderate engineer effort- particularly in clearing away overgrown vegetation and general showing up of the area between (ZC 156837) and (ZC 171836)- the highway would be open to normal wheeled traffic.

9. Concept of Operation.

a. On D-Day 1st Bn, 7th Marines moves overland by LVT, seizes and secures Obj A. On D+1 Co , 2d Bn, 7th Marines lands by helicopter, secures Obj B and secures area for subsequent insertion, by helicopter, at Bn's H, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines. Provide security for artillery. On D+1 1st Bn conducts search and clear operations west and parallel to Route 545 to Phase Line I. On D+2, 1st Bn continue westerly search and links up with Seventh Marine forces at Phase Line II. On D+3, on order, forces OPCON 7th Marines conduct helicopter assault to seize and secure Obj C and D, conducts operations and provides artillery security in vicinity of Obj area.

b. 1st Bn (-) (Rein) 7th Marines.

(1) Commencing at 191200H May 1967 move Bn (-) in available transportation to assembly area vicinity (AT 893822).

(2) At H-Hour on D-Day commence overland movement in assigned zone to Obj A.

(3) On order conduct search and destroy operations west to Elephant Valley as directed.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

- (4) Be prepared to receive OPCON CoG 2nd Bn, 1st Marines to man SOR.
- (5) Be prepared to receive OPCON Co E 2nd Bn, 5th Marines to man SOR.
- (6) Assume OPCON of Co M 3rd Bn, 7th Marines.
- (7) Continue patrols and ambushes from present Combat Bases with assigned forces.
- (8) Provide one Rifle Co (Rein) as Regimental Reserve for Operation DUVAL.

Continued Next Page.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

OFFICIAL USE ONLY10. Execution.a. Flaming.

(1) 191615H May67. Warning Order received to be prepared for Helicopter insertion vicinity AT827846 at 191200H. Conduct search and destroy operation period of about five days.

(2) 191100H May67. Conducted operation briefing with unit Commanders and available supporting elements. Issued verbal frag order for Operation BUV.L.

(3) 191200H. Ordered to move to vicinity AT877846 by tracked and wheeled vehicles as soon as transportation assembled.

(4) 191220H. Verbal frag order issued to all unit Commanders move to assembly area vicinity Hill 190 AT903821 as transportation assembled.

(5) 191625H. Reconnaissance of operation area conducted by Helicopter from Hill 190.

b. D-Day 19May67.

(1) 191325H. Light Command Group departed CP aboard trucks.

(2) 191330H. Company B departed CP.

(3) 191400H. Companies A&M departed respective CPs.

(4) 191710H. 1st Battalion, 7th Marines with attachments assembled Hill 190. Operation briefing conducted and oral frag order issued.

(5) 191730H. Battalion departed hill 190 aboard LVTP-5 Convoy on Song Cu De.

(6) 192220H. Objective AT827846 secured, no contact. Night defensive position established. Co M aboard LVTP5s on river, vicinity AT855855, three tractors stuck.

(7) 192300H. No contact. Companies A&B and CP located vicinity AT824856. Company M located vicinity AT855855 with three tractors stuck on river.

c. D+1 20May67.

(1) 200830H. Commenced search and destroy operation along route 545. Extensive patrol activity conducted to flanks.

(2) 200835H. Received 7th Marines Frag Order 3-67.

(3) 200900H. Company M completed Medevac for one Marine who dislocated shoulder while dismounting from tractor.

(4) 201100H. No contact. Company positions: Co M AT870868, Co B AT863855, Co A AT813856, CP AT813856. Cumulative casualties 1 NBC.

(5) 201300H. Company A completed Medevacs for two heat casualties.

(6) 201450H. Company M completed Medevacs for two heat casualties.

(7) 201500H. No contact. Company positions: Co M ZC205844, Co B ZC 215845, Co A ZC277846, CP ZC273847. Cumulative casualties 4 NBC.

(8) 201600H. Company B completed Medevac for Marine with sprained ankle as result of fall in creek bed while on patrol activity.

(9) 202100H. Modification to 7th Marines Frag Order 3-67 brought into night defensive position by helicopter. Frag order directed return of Battalion with two companies to vicinity of objective A to block and conduct long range patrol activity to locate and destroy forces believed to be moving rockets into the area.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(10) 202400H. Medevacs completed for marine with complications from leech bites.

d. D+2 21May67.

(11) 210015H. Companies A and B with command group commence night movement to objective A.

(12) 210315H. Battalion established in night defensive position vicinity of objective A.

(13) 210500H. No contact. Company positions: Company M ZC196843, Companies A, B, and CP AT825856.

(14) 210700H. Patrol activity by companies initiated.

(15) 210900H. Medevacs completed for two BATT, 1 BATT suffering from complications from leech bites.

(16) 211045H. Medevac completed for one marine suffering from snake bite.

(17) 211100H. No contact. Company positions: Company M ZC199843, Company A AT825850, Company B and CP AT828856.

(18) 211115H. Dog teams and reconnaissance divers arrived for support of activities in vicinity of objective A.

(19) 211145H. Orders received from 7th Marines to establish one company in vicinity objective A to serve as block and conduct patrol activity; move one company to phase line I.

(20) 211300H. Medevac completed for marine with emersion feet. Non battle casualties 13, administrative losses 22.

(21) 211600H. Operational Control Company A shifted 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines. Company B and Command group commences return to phase line I.

(22) 211700H. No contact. Company positions: Company M ZC193840, Company B with command group AT800846. Non battle casualties 13, administrative losses 22.

(23) 211825H. Defensive positions established vicinity phase line I with Company B and M vicinity ZC197842.

(24) 211900H. Frag order issued to subordinate units for continuation of operation to phase line II.

e. D+3 22May67.

(1) 220100H. Night movement to phase line II along route 545 commenced.

(2) 220300H. All artillery support lost when guns of 3rd 155 Gun Btry malfunctioned. Continued movement.

(3) 220400H. S-2 Officer fell approximately 35 feet while traversing narrow portion of trail. Received compound fracture of arm, broken ribs, lacerations of head. Treated by corpsman and recovered by reconnaissance personnel using ropes.

(4) 220500H. Operational control Company A returned to 1st Battalion, 7th Marines. One platoon Company A detached to provide security for LVT-M Btry displacing forward to provide artillery support for operation. Company A (-) (Rein) commenced move to link with Battalion. No contact. Company positions: Company M ZC167841, Company B and CP ZC168830, Company A AT975850.

(5) 220800H. Located LZ vicinity ZC155851 from which S-2 and five marines could be med-evaced. Marines suffering from leech bite complications.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(6) 221100H. No contact. Unit locations: Company M and CP ZC 144846, Company B ZC 157844, Company A ZC 172838. Casualties, 20 non-battle.

(7) 221102H. Search element discovered 2 M-26 grenades and one U.S. first aid packet vicinity ZC 136846. Estimate lost by U. S. element at earlier date. Lead element crossed Phase Line II.

(8) 221235H. Patrol base established vicinity ZC 132846.

(9) 221400H. Med-evacs completed for three non-battle casualties.

One received out while clearing brush, one heat casualty, one suffering from hyperventilation and high blood pressure.

(10) 221700H. Search and Destroy operation in progress vicinity Phase Line II. Unit locations: Company M ZC 134847, Company B and CP ZC 133844, Company M ZC 131843. Cumulative casualties, 23 non-battle.

(11) 221745H. Verbal Frag Order issued on operations during truce, re COMUS MACV msg P160237May67. Defensive ambushes covering all avenues of approach planned. Deep reconnaissance patrol activity planned.

c. D+4 23 May 67.

(1) 230001H. Commenced operation in accordance with COMUS MACV msg P160337May67.

(2) 230500H. No contact. Unit positions unchanged.

(3) 230715H. One marine treated for leech attached to eye ball. Medevac completed later in morning.

(4) 230850H. Request for additional artillery submitted to 7th Marines. Lt Col H. A. CHENOWETH 050914 III MAF C113 joined.

(5) 231100H. No contact. Unit positions unchanged.

(6) 231545H. One USMC broke collar bone as result of fall on rocks in stream bed.

(7) 231555H. Completed Med-evac for marine with broken collar bone and three other U. S. suffering from cellulitis as result of leech bites.

(8) 231700H. No contact. Unit positions unchanged. Cumulative casualties, 27 non-battle. Deep search and destroy operation planned for 24May67.

(9) 232115H. Message received from 7th Marines indicating operation DUVAL would be terminated on 25May67. Plans for operation to west modified.

(10) 232400H. Truce operation completed. No violations.

d. D+5 24 May 67.

(1) 240500H. No contact. Unit positions unchanged. Company B operation delayed awaiting resupply.

(2) 240600H. One USMC with cellulitis result of leech bites examined and prepared for medevac.

(3) 240630H. One USMC with ulcerated back as result of leech bites and suffering from hyperventilation examined and prepared for medevacuation.

(4) 240700H. One USMC with severe case of intestinal parasites examined and prepared for medevacuation. One corpsman with contusions examined and prepared for medevacuation.

(5) 241100H. Resupply completed. Work commenced on removing large trees to enlarge LZ. Medevacs completed. No contact. Unit locations: Company A ZC132848, Company B and CP ZC132853, Company M ZC133845.

(6) 241135H. Company B commenced search and destroy operation along Song Cu De. Total casualties 31 non-battle.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(7) 241045H. One USMC in defensive position providing security for engineers blowing trees in LZ received schrapnel wound in/shoulder from rock. Medevac called.

(8) 241500H. Battalion commenced movement along route 545 to phase line I.

(9) 241800H. Medevac completed for two marines suffering from heat and extreme cases of intestinal parasites.

(10) 242200H. Company A, Company M and CP arrived phase line I.

(11) 242500H. No contact. Company positions; Company A ZC197842, Company B ZC196853, Company M ZC196844, CP with company M. Cumulative casualties, 34 non-battle.

h. D+6 25 May 67.

(1) 250500H. No contact. Company positions; Company A, M and CP no changes. Company B located vicinity ZC198843.

(2) 240750H. Search and destroy operation continued along route 545 to objective A.

(3) 251100H. Battalion closed on objective A. Perimeter established. Awaiting transportation.

(4) 251145H. Transportation arrived at objective A.

(5) 251300H. Battalion mounted on truck escorting Btry of LVTH's departed objective A for hill 55.

(6) 251500H. Battalion arrived hill 55, Company M released to operational control 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines. Operation DUVAL terminated.

11. Results.

a. No contact was made during the operation. Due to the dense terrain, high temperatures and lack of landing zones a strict policy of immediate evacuation of all personnel who might slow movement was instituted. During the operation 34 non-battle casualties were evacuated.

b. A road reconnaissance was made, (para. 8), and landing zones were located and improved (para. 6.b(5)).

c. Operation DUVAL established conclusively that route 545 and the Song CU DE Valley are not used extensively for movement of VC forces or supplies.

12. Administrative Matters.

a. Supply.

(1) A Logistic Support Area was established at Hill 55 by the battalion rear and resupply was primarily by helicopter. The assets of the battalion were used to support the LSA and any items requested which were not available at the Battalion supply were obtained by priority O2 walk through requisitions.

(2) Resupply requests were sent to the Battalion S-4 through helicopter support teams, one attached to each company and one attached to the

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Command Group. Requests were collected at the battalion level and were sent to the battalion rear via the H-F net.

(3) On the evening of D+1, radio contact was lost with the Battalion rear and a radio relay was requested on Hill 868. This was installed on D-2 and no further serious communication problems were experienced.

b. Maintenance. Items requiring higher than 1st echelon maintenance required replacement by resupply. Resupplied items were from battalion assets.

c. Transportation. Trucks augmented by LVT's were employed to transport the bulk of the Battalion to Hill 190 where the Battalion was embarked aboard LVT's for movement up river to objective "A". Thereafter, transportation was by foot until the return to objective "A" with the exception of replacements and a section of 81mm mortars which were flown in by helicopter.

d. Problem Areas. Problems encountered were as follows:

(1) The greatest problem encountered was helicopter availability. On D+1 helicopter resupply was scheduled for 1600. It took place well after dark. On D+4 helicopter resupply was requested for 1300 and supplies were staged by 1100 in the LSA LZ. Resupply was not completed until D+5 and the departure of one company on a company operation was delayed for 7 hours awaiting resupply of such priority items as food and batteries.

(2) The assets of the Battalion supply are not sufficient to meet the requirements of an extended battalion operation. It required augmentation by priority 02 walk through requisitions which increased lead time on some items.

(3) Landing zones were scarce, especially for companies that were sent out into the jungle. This reduced the times and places that resupply could take place.

e. Communications.

(1) Radio, utilizing the AN/PRC-25, was the primary means of communications during Operation DUVAL. A radio relay was established on hill 868 on D Day. Manual retransmission was employed during most of the operation due to failure of retransmission equipment.

(2) The weight of the RC-292 is excessive for prolonged foot movement in jungle terrain. In future operations it will be broken down into a two man load.

(3) A defensive wire loop was established in static positions. Multiple line termination on the AE-8 was employed.

(4) Logistic support was adequate. The LSA on hill 55 drew from assets in hands of the Companies providing security for the SOR to meet requirement.

(5) The life of the battery BA-386 was reduced to 38-40 hours.

f. Recommendations.

(1) It is recommended that an LSA be established in the Danang area with the assets and capability of providing logistic support to operations in the Danang area more rapidly than is possible utilizing battalion assets and priority 02 requisitions.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

13. Special Equipment and Technicians. None.

14. Commanders Analysis.

a. Operation DUAL was a conventional operation involving the movement of combat elements to the objective area by amphibious tractor. All movement thereafter was by foot. A rifle Company from 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines was attached.

b. Planning time was extremely short, three hours from first notification of operation to movement of lead elements. However, all aspects of combat planning was accomplished at the Battalion level. The entire operation was directed by a series of oral frag orders. The helicopter reconnaissance conducted at 1625 on 3 Day contributed substantially to the conduct of the operation.

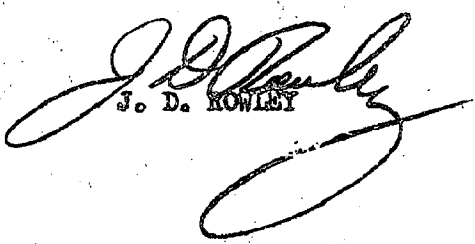
c. Extensive patrol activity was conducted perpendicular to the axis of advance to locate resupply routes and harboring points. Absolutely no indication was found of human occupancy in the objective area. The only indication of human movement in the area was three old cooking fires found in the vicinity of ZC158844. Particular attention was devoted to the Song CU DE valley between ZC150854 and ZC196845. No trail was found to connect the two points, no sign of human occupancy was found. Nineteen hours were required to traverse the two points with a company.

d. Route 545 was found to be exceptionally well suited for foot and pack animal traffic. With engineering effort it could be opened to wheeled vehicular traffic. Helicopter landing zones are very limited. Paragraph 6.b(5) lists LZ's constructed or enlarged during the operation.

15. Recommendations.

a. It is significant that no indication of VC movement was found along route 545. It is considered that the enemy avoids use of this valley and its road for all but the highest priority traffic to limit U. S. activity. It is recommended that continual surveillance be maintained by means of reconnaissance inserts and aerial photography.

b. Route 545 is open to tracked vehicle traffic as far west as ZC196844. It is recommended in future operations that artillery be displaced forward along route 545 to provide continual support.


J. D. ROWLEY

1ST BN-7TH MAR PATROL SUMMA MAY 1967

TAB - (B) End (3)

From: 010600 to 020600

29 April, 1967

1.	7A-1	D	FLT	S	010600	011900	village security
2.	7A-2	D	Sqd	S	010600	011900	Village Security
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	010645	011600	Search & Clear
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	010645	011600	Search & Clear
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	010645	011700	Search & Clear
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	C	010645	011300	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd	C	010800	011500	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	C	010930	011300	W/ ONTOS CANCELLED
9.	7A-9	N	PLT	S	011900	020600	Village Security
10.	7A-10	N	Sqd	S	011900	020600	Village Security
11.	7A-11	N	Sqd	C	011800	012030	Search & Clear
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	A	012015	020330	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	012100	020600	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	012100	020600	
15.	7A-15	N	FT	S	012030	020100	LP
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	012130	020600	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	012200	020730	
18.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	010600	011900	Bridge Sec.
19.	7B-2	D	FT	S	010715	011900	OP
20.	7B-3	D	FT	S	010600	011900	OP
21.	7B-4	N	FT	S	011900	020600	Bridge Sec.
22.	7B-5	N	FT	S	011900	020600	Bridge Sec.
23.	7B-6	N	FT	S	011900	020600	Bridge Sec.
24.	7B-7	N	FT	S	011900	020600	LP
25.	7B-8	D	FT	S	010730	011000	Road Sweep
26.	7B-9	D	PLT(-)	C	010745	011130	
27.	7B-10	D	PLT(-)	C	010830	011230	
28.	7B-11	D	Sqd	C	011130	011500	
29.	7B-12	D	Sqd	C	010745	011030	
30.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	011030	011400	CAC 3-4
31.	7B-14	N	FT	C	011800	012130	
32.	7B-15	N	Sqd	C	011730	012200	CAC 3-1 CANCELLED
33.	7B-16	N	FT	C	011830	012100	
34.	7B-17	N	FT	A	012300	020600	
35.	7B-18	N	FT	A	012300	020300	CAC 3-4
36.	7B-19	N	FT	A	012330	020630	
37.	7C-1	B	Sqd	S	010600	020600	Village Security CAC 3-2
38.	7C-2	D	FT	S	010600	010830	Road Sweep
39.	7C-3	D	Sqd	C	010900	011430	Search & Clear
40.	7C-4	D	FT(R)	S	011000	011830	Search & Clear
41.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	011330	011830	Search & Clear
42.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	011500	011730	Search & Clear
43.	7C-7	N	Sqd	A	011915	020700	
44.	7C-8	N	Sqd	A	011915	020700	
45.	7C-9	N	Sqd	A	011915	020700	
46.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	011930	020645	
47.	7C-11	N	Sqd	A	011930	020600	Also an OP
48.	7C-12	N	FT	A	012045	020530	Also an OP CAC 3-2
49.	7C-13	N	FT	A	012100	020500	Also LP CAC 3-2
50.	7C-14	N	FT	S	011800	020700	Int. Sec. for CAC 3-2

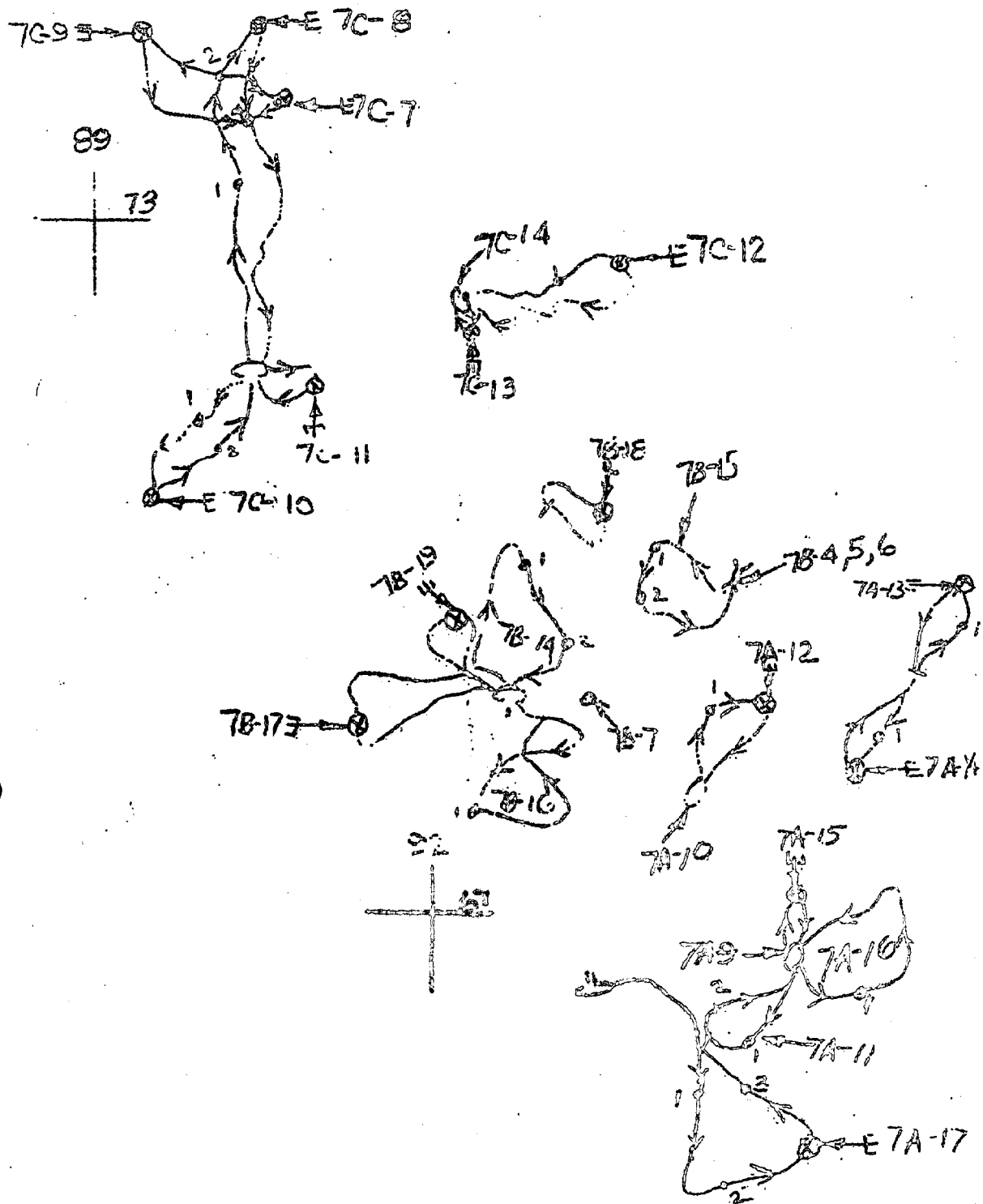
1ST BATTALION MAR - 14TH REGT SUMM

MAY 1967

51. 7B-20 FT+ S 010730 011000 Road Sweep 929708-946699
52. 7B-21 FT S 011930 020700 929708
53. 7A-18 Sqd S/C 011000 011700 Grid 95-68
54. 7A-19 Sqd S 011700 012000 Grid 95-68
55. 7C-22 N FT+ A 011900 020645 915665
56. 7C-23 N FT+ A 011939 021615 919659
57. 7C-24 N FT+ A 011945 020630 921651
58. 7C-21 D Sqd+ C 011000 011400 918665
59. 7A-21 N Sqd A 012100 020600
60. 7B-22 N Sqd A 012400 020600
61. 7D-31 N FT LP 012000 022400
62. 7D-32 N FT LP 012000 022400
63. 7D-33 N FT LP 012400 022400
64. 7D-34 N FT LP 012400 022400

TOTAL: 62

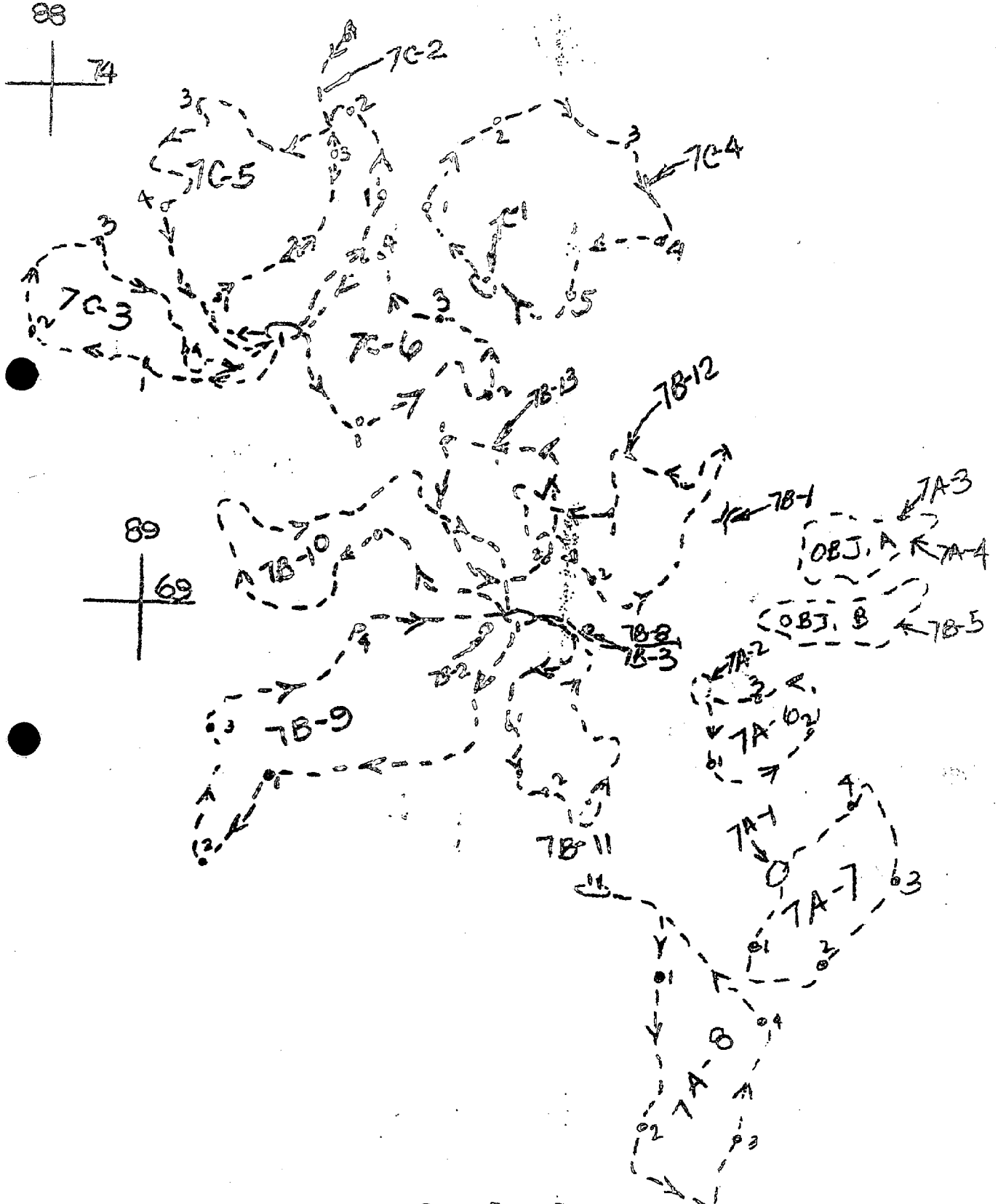
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
FROM: 010600 to 020600



Page 2 of 3 pages

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 010600 to 020600



DECLASSIFIED

REF ID: A66501
 Date: 02/06/01 by SP1/10

1.	7A-1	D	PLT	S	020600	021900	Village Security
2.	7A-2	D	Sqd	S	020600	021900	Village Security
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	020600	021900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	C	020730	020930	
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd	C	021630	022000	ID & weapons check
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	020700	021530	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	020730	021300	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	020730	021400	
9.	7A-9	N	PLT	S	021900	030600	
10.	7A-10	N	Sqd	S	021900	030600	
11.	7A-11	N	Sqd	S	021900	030600	
12.	7A-12	D	Sqd	C	021600	021830	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd	A	022200	030530	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	022045	030700	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	022130	030700	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	022130	030800	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	022300	030600	CANCELLED
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd	A	022000	030400	
19.	7A-19	D	FT	S	021600	022000	ID & weapons check
20.	7A-20	B	PLT	S	020600	030600	PPB, will conduct Sqd & FT activities
21.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	020600	021900	Bridge Sec
22.	7B-2	D	FT	S	020715	021900	OP
23.	7B-3	D	FT	S	020600	021900	OP
24.	7B-4	N	FT	S	021900	030600	Bridge Sec.
25.	7B-5	N	FT	S	021900	030600	" "
26.	7B-6	N	FT	S	021900	030600	" "
27.	7B-7	N	FT	S	021900	030600	LP
28.	7B-8	D	FT	S	020730	021000	Road Sweep
29.	7B-9	D	PLT(-)	C	020715	021200	
30.	7B-10	D	PLT(-)	C	020800	021230	CANCELLED
31.	7B-11	D	Sqd	C	021300	021530	CANCELLED
32.	7B-12	D	Sqd	C	021230	021545	CAC 3-4
33.	7B-13	D	PLT(-)	C	020800	021300	CANCELLED
34.	7B-14	N	Sqd	C	021800	022100	CANCELLED
35.	7B-15	N	Sqd	C	021730	022030	
36.	7B-16	N	FT	A	022300	030300	CAC 3-4
37.	7B-17	N	FT	A	022300	030530	CANCELLED
38.	7B-18	N	FT	A	022200	030600	CANCELLED
39.	7B-19	N	FT	A	022130	030600	
40.	7B-20	N	FT	A	022330	030700	
41.	7B-21	D	FT	S	020730	020900	Road Sweep
42.	7C-1	B	Sqd	S	020600	030600	Village Sec. CAC 3-2
43.	7C-2	D	FT	S	020600	020830	Road Sweep
44.	7C-3	D	PLT	C	020815	021645	
45.	7C-4	D	FT(R)	S	020900	021200	Search & Clear
46.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	021600	021845	Search & Clear w/ Interpreter
47.	7C-6	N	Sqd	A	021915	030730	Will drop off 2 more ambushes
48.	7C-7	N	Sqd	A	021930	030730	912738
49.	7C-8	N	Sqd	A	021915	030730	
50.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	021930	030715	also OP
51.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	S	022000	030600	LP
52.	7C-11	N	FT	A	022015	030530	CAC 3-2 CANCELLED

DECLASSIFIED

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

ELI EQUIPMENTS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marine
 From: 020600 to 030600

53. 7C-12 N FT S 022100 030500 LP, ~~CAG 3-2~~
 54. 7C-15 N FT S 021800 030700 Int. sec. for CAG 3-2

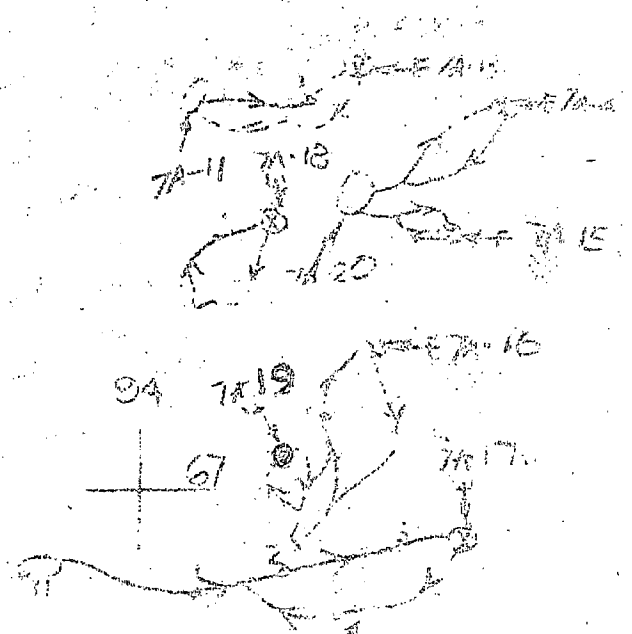
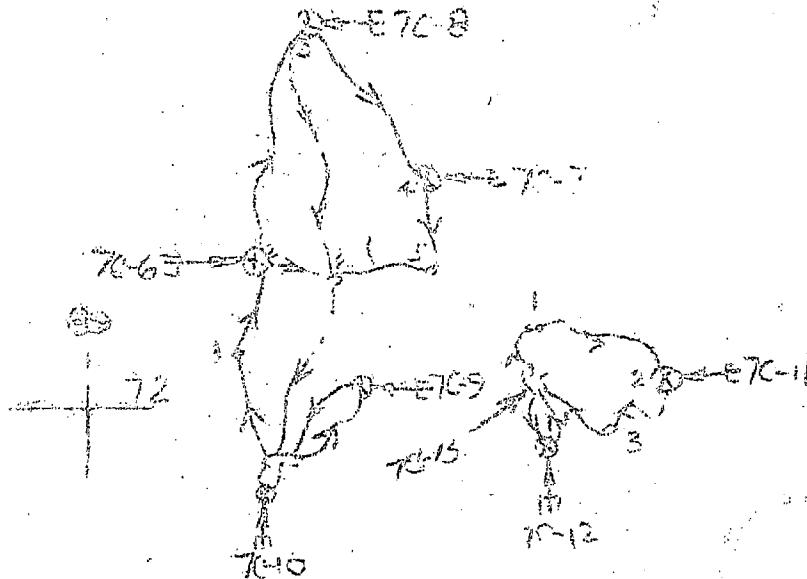
55.	7C-21	D	Sqd	C	020900	021530	
56.	7C-22	N	FT	A	021900	030645	
57.	7C-23	N	FT	A	021915	030630	
58.	7C-24	N	FT	A	021930	030615	
59.	7C-25	D	Sqd	C	020830	021130	
60.	7A-21	D	Plt	C	020945	021730	Tanks
61.	7D-30	N	FT	A	022000	022200	W/PFs
62.	7D-31	N	FT	A	022000	022300	W/PFs
63.	7D-32	N	FT	A	022300	030230	W/PFs
64.	7B-22	D	Sqd	C	021400	021700	
65.	7B-23	D	Sqd	Cv	021415	021715	
66.	7B-24	D	FT	S	021430	021700	
67.	7B-25	N	FT	A	022000	030600	
68.	7B-26	N	Sqd	A	022300	031100	
69.	7B-27	N	FT	A	022200	030530	
70.	7C-14	N	FT	A	022230	032530	
71.	7A-23	N	Sqd	S	022010	022130	Re-action

TOTAL: 63

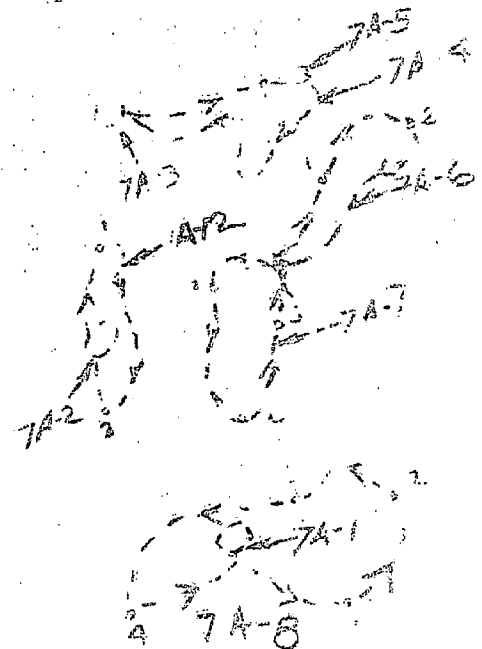
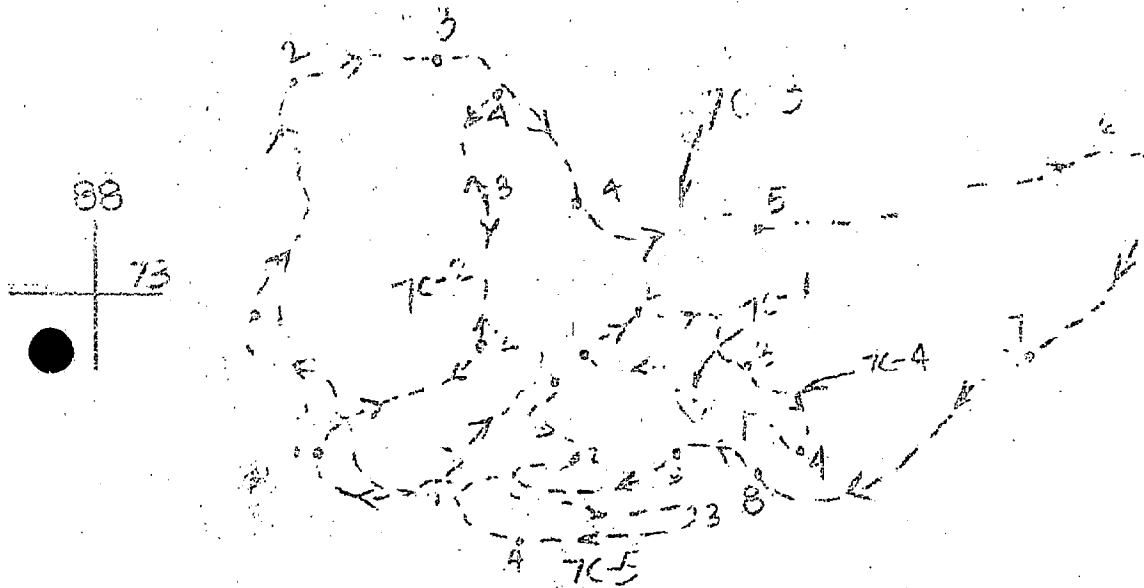
DECLASSIFIED

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 020600 to 030600



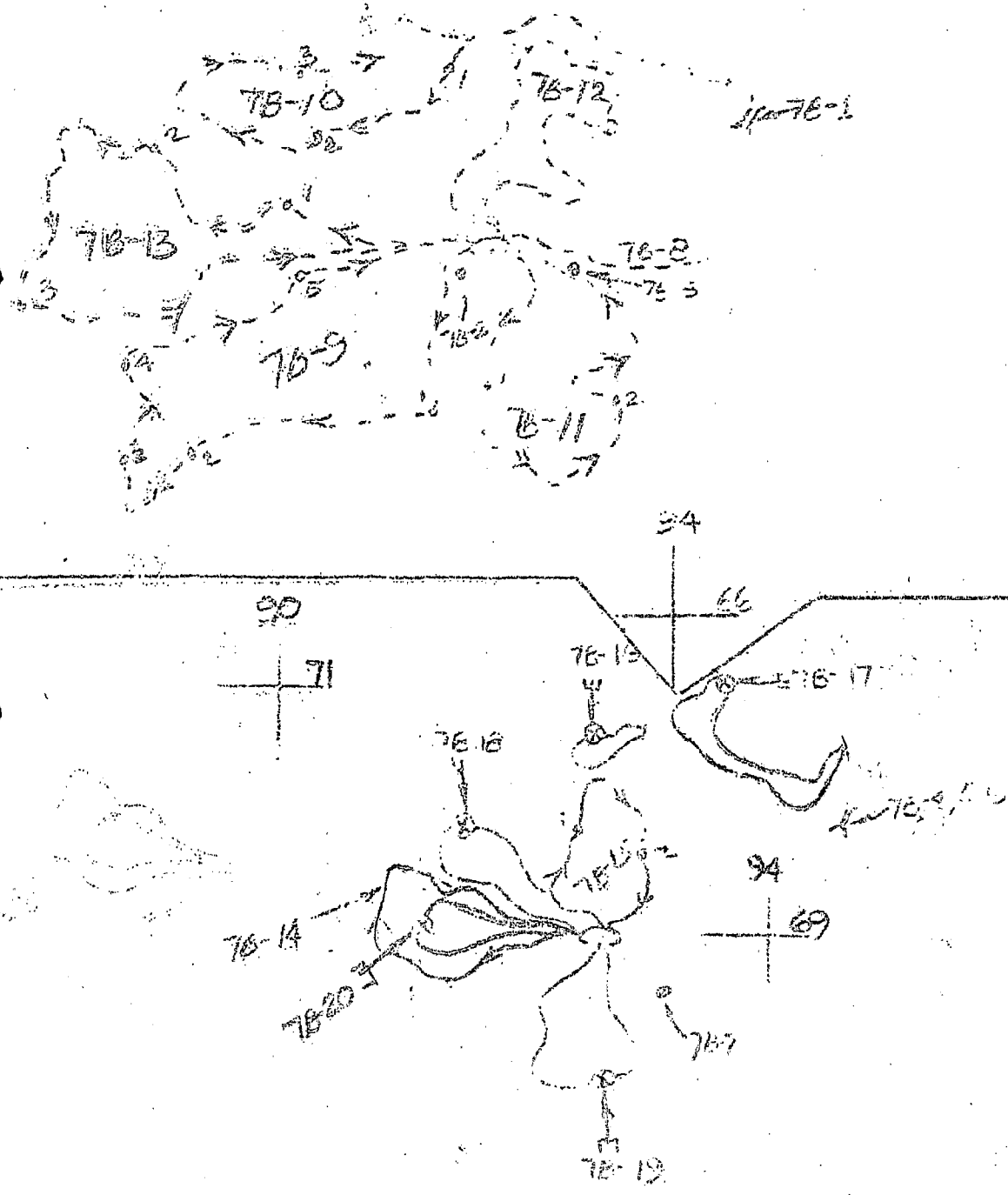
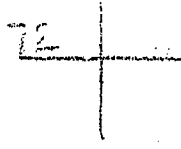
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 020600 to 030600



90

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 020600 to 030600



(5)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marines Division (Rein) FMF
From: 030600 to 040600

1 May 67

1.	7A-1	D	Plt	S	030600	031900	Village Security
2.	7A-2	D	Sqd	S	030600	031900	Village Security
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	030600	031900	Village Security
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	030730	031630	
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd	S	031600	031930	
6.	7A-6	D	FT	S	031600	031800	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	030700	031500	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	031100	031530	
9.	CANCELLED 7A-9						
10.	7A-10	N	Sqd	S	031900	040600	Village Security
11.	7A-11	N	Sqd	S	031900	040600	Village Security
12.	7A-12	CANCELLED					
13.	7A-13	CANCELLED					
14.	7A-14	CANCELLED					
15.	7A-15	CANCELLED					
16.	7A-16	CANCELLED					
17.	7A-17	CANCELLED					
18.	7A-18	D	Sqd	C	031600	031900	
19.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	030600	031900	Bridge Security
20.	7B-2	D	FT	S	030715	031900	OP
21.	7B-3	D	FT	S	030600	031900	OP
22.	7B-4	N	FT	S	031900	040600	Bridge Security
23.	7B-5	N	FT	S	031900	040600	Bridge Security
24.	7B-6	N	FT	S	031900	040600	" 2 "
25.	7B-7	N	FT	S	031900	040600	LP
26.	7B-8	D	FT	S	030730	031000	Road Sweep
27.	7B-9	D	FT	S	030730	031000	Road Sweep CAC3-4
28.	7B-10	D	Plt*	C	030830	CANCELLED	
29.	7B-11	D	Plt-	C	030830	031230	
30.	7B-22	D	Sqd	C	031130	031500	
31.	7B-13	CANCELLED					
32.	7B-14	CANCELLED					
33.	7B-15	B	FT	S	031815	032115	
34.	7B-16	N	FT	A	032300	040600	CANCELLED
35.	7B-17	CANCELLED					
36.	7B-18	N	FT	A	032300	040300	BAC 3-4
37.	7B-19	N	FT	A	040030	040630	
38.	7B-20	N	FT	S	032200	032400	
39.	7B-21	N	FT	A	032315	040600	
40.	7B-22	CANCELLED					
41.	7B-23	D	Sqd	C	031000	031230	CAC 3-4
42.	7B-24	N	FT	S	031930	040630	Roving Patrol
43.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	030600	040600	CAC 3-2 Village Security
44.	7C-2	D	FT	S	030615	030830	Road Sweep
45.	7C-3	D	Plt	C	030830	031700	Search/Clear

46.	7C-3a	Sqd	C	031100	031430	D	Search/Clear	
47.	7C-3b	Sqd	C	031115	031445	D		
48.	7C-4	FT	S	031030	031245	D		
49.	7C-5	FT	S	031645	031830	D		
50.	7C-6	Sqd	A	031930	040645	N		
51.	7C-7	Sqd	A	031930	040645	N		
52.	7C-8	Sqd	A	031930	040645	N		
53.	7C-9	FT	A	031945	040630	N		
54.	7C-10	FT	A	032000	040615	N		
55.	7C-11	FT	OP	032000	040430	N	918723	041400
56.	7C-12	FT	A	032200	041400	N	929713	934726 931733 926734
57.	7C-21	Sqd	C	030830	031100	D		
58.	7C-22	FT	A	031530	040615	B		
59.	7C-23	FT	A	031930	040630	N		
60.	7C-24	FT	A	031930	040630	N		
61.	7A-21	FT	S	031315	031430	D	W/Tanks	950630
62.	7D-30	FT	LP	032000	032200	N	W/PFs	945666
63.	7D-31	FT	LP	032100	032300	N	W/PFs	944665
64.	7D-32	FT	LP	032200	032400	N	W/PFs	946664
65.	7C-13	Sqd+	A	031930	040615	N		
66.	7C-25	FT+	A	031930	040630	N		
67.	7B-26	Sqd	C	032015	032200	N		

TOTAL: 54

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 040600 to 050600

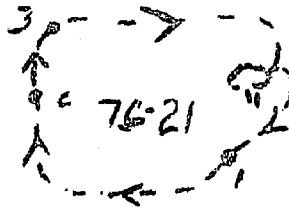
2 May, 1967

1.	7A-1	D	PLT	S	040600	041900	Village Sec.
2.	7A-2	D	Sqd	S	040600	041900	Village Sec.
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	040600	041900	Village Sec.
4.	7A-4	B	PLT(R)	C	040600	050600	PFB
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd	C	041400	041630	Search & Clear
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	040700	041230	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	041230	041630	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	040900	041330	
9.	7A-9	N	PLT	S	041900	050600	Village Sec.
10.	7A-10	N	Sqd	S	041900	050600	Village Sec.
11.	7A-11	N	Sqd	S	041900	050600	Village Sec.
12.	7A-12	D	Sqd	S	041600	041930	ID & weapons check
13.	7A-13	D	Sqd	C	041630	041800	Search & Clear
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd	A	042000	050300	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	041930	050600	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	042100	050700	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd	S	042000	050400	LP
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	042300	050730	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd(R)	A	042300	050730	
20.	7A-20	N	Sqd(R)	A	042400	050600	
21.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	040600	041900	Bridge Sec.
22.	7B-2	D	FT	S	040715	041900	OP
23.	7B-3	D	FT	S	040600	041900	OP
24.	7B-4	N	FT	S	041900	050600	Bridge Sec.
25.	7B-5	N	FT	S	041900	050600	Bridge Sec.
26.	7B-6	N	FT	S	041900	050600	Bridge Sec.
27.	7B-7	N	FT	S	041900	050600	LP
28.	7B-8	D	FT	S	040730	041000	Road Sweep
29.	7B-9	D	FT	S	040730	041000	Road Sweep from CAC 3-4
30.	7B-10	D	FT	S	040715	041900	OP
31.	7B-11	N	FT	S	041930	050630	Roving patrol CAC 3-4
32.	7B-12	D	PLT(-)	C	040800	041200	
33.	7B-13	D	PLT(-)	C	040645	041100	
34.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	041130	041400	
35.	7B-15	D	Sqd(R)	C	041000	041430	
36.	7B-16	N	FT	S	041800	042100	Combat
37.	7B-17	N	FT	S	041800	042130	Combat
38.	7B-18	N	FT	A	042230	050430	CAC 3-4
39.	7B-19	N	FT	A	042300	050600	
40.	7B-20	N	FT	A	042230	050600	
41.	7B-21	N	FT	A	042200	050630	
42.	7B-22	D	Sqd	C	041430	041630	CAC 3-4
43.	7C-1	B	Sqd	S	040600	050600	Village Sec. CAC 3-2
44.	7C-2	D	FT	S	040615	040830	Road Sweep w/ Engrs.
45.	7C-3	D	PLT(-)	C	040800	041700	Search & Clear
46.	7C-4	D	FT	S	041100	041400	Search & Clear
47.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	041130	041530	Search & Clear
48.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	041645	041845	Search & Clear
49.	7C-7	N	Sqd	C	041800	042030	Clearing
50.	7C-8	N	Sqd	A	041915	050630	Drop off at ch. point # 4
51.	7C-9	N	Sqd	A	041915	050630	
52.	7C-10	N	Sqd	A	041915	050630	

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From : 040600 to 050600

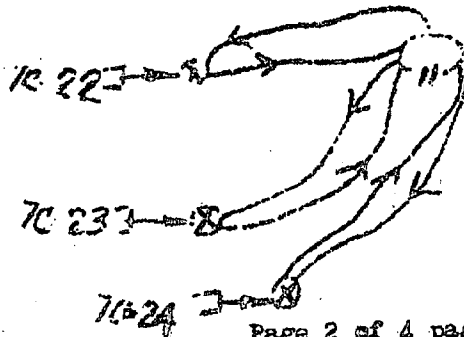
53.	7C-11	N	Sqd C	041815	042100	Clearing
54.	7C-12	N	FT A	042015	050600	OP @ CAC 3-2
55.	7C-13	N	FT S	042115	050600	OP
56.	7C-14	N	FT S	042130	050515	OP @ CAC 3-2
57.	7C-15	N	FT A	042200	050615	Also OP
58.	7C-21	D	Sqd C	041100	041430	
59.	7C-22	H	FT A	042000	050615	
60.	7C-23	N	FT A	041930	050645	
61.	7C-24	N	FT A	041945	050630	

90
+ 67



94
+ 64

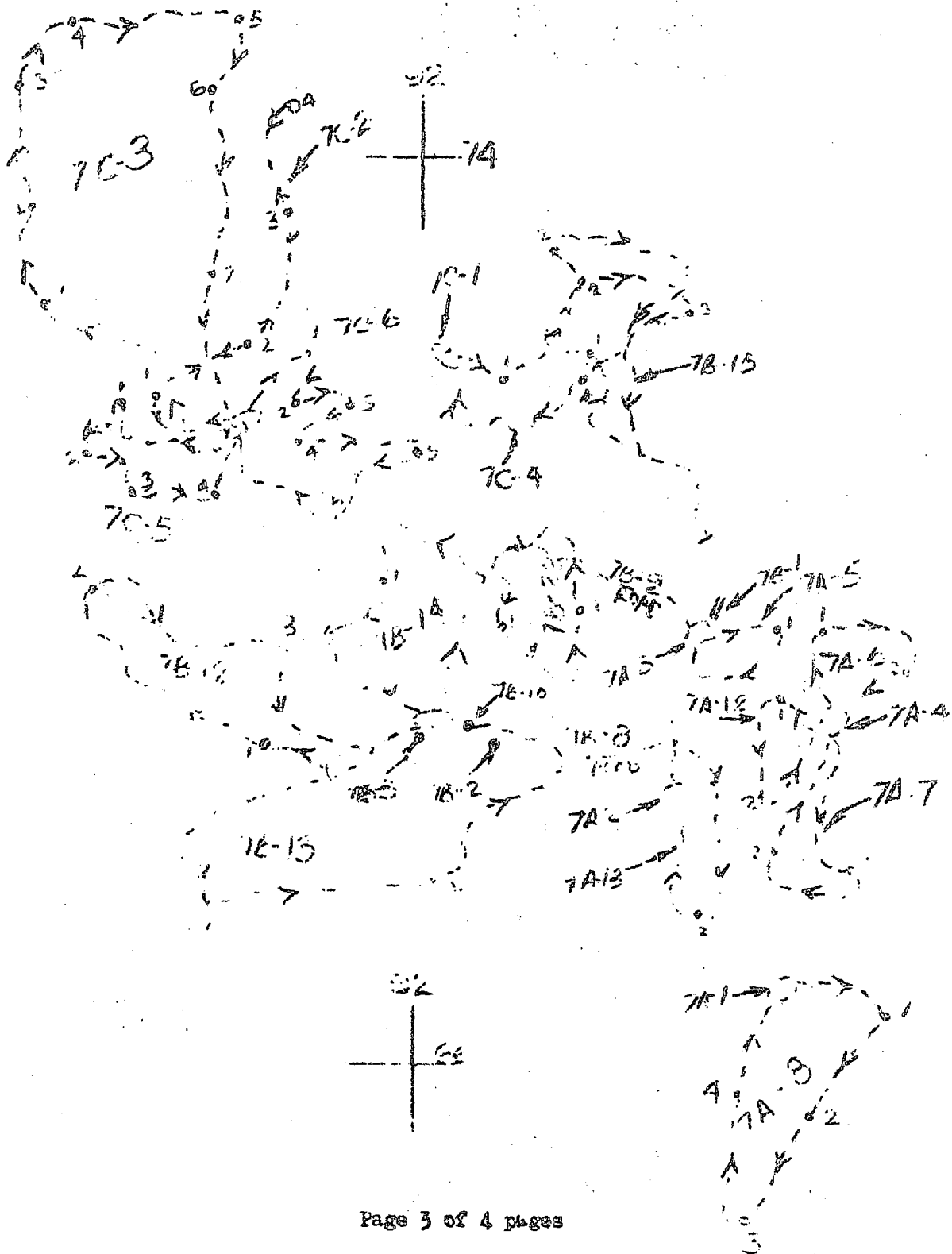
90
+ 67



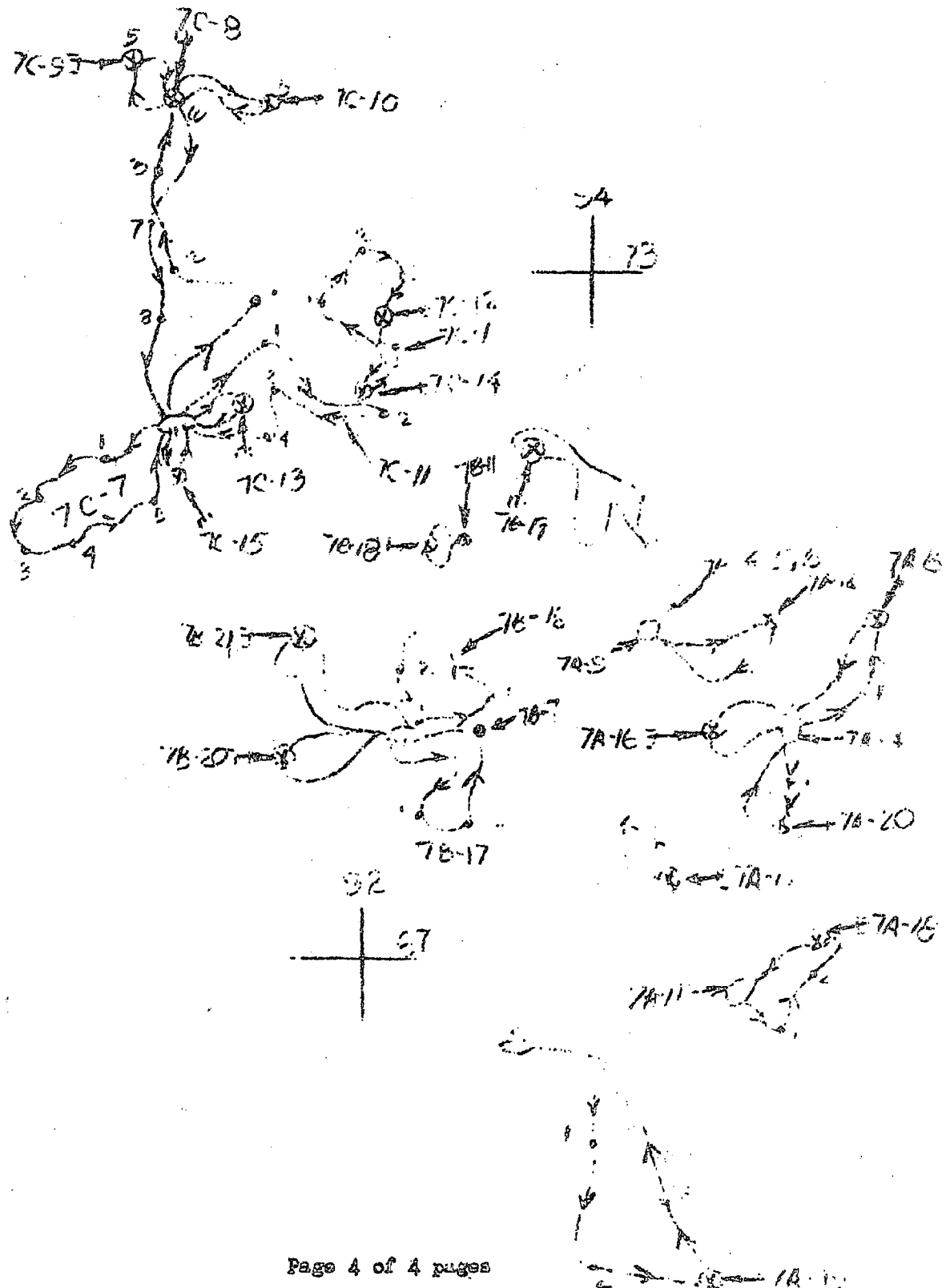
94
+ 63

Page 2 of 4 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 040600 to 050600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 040600 to 050600



Page 4 of 4 pages

DECLASSIFIED

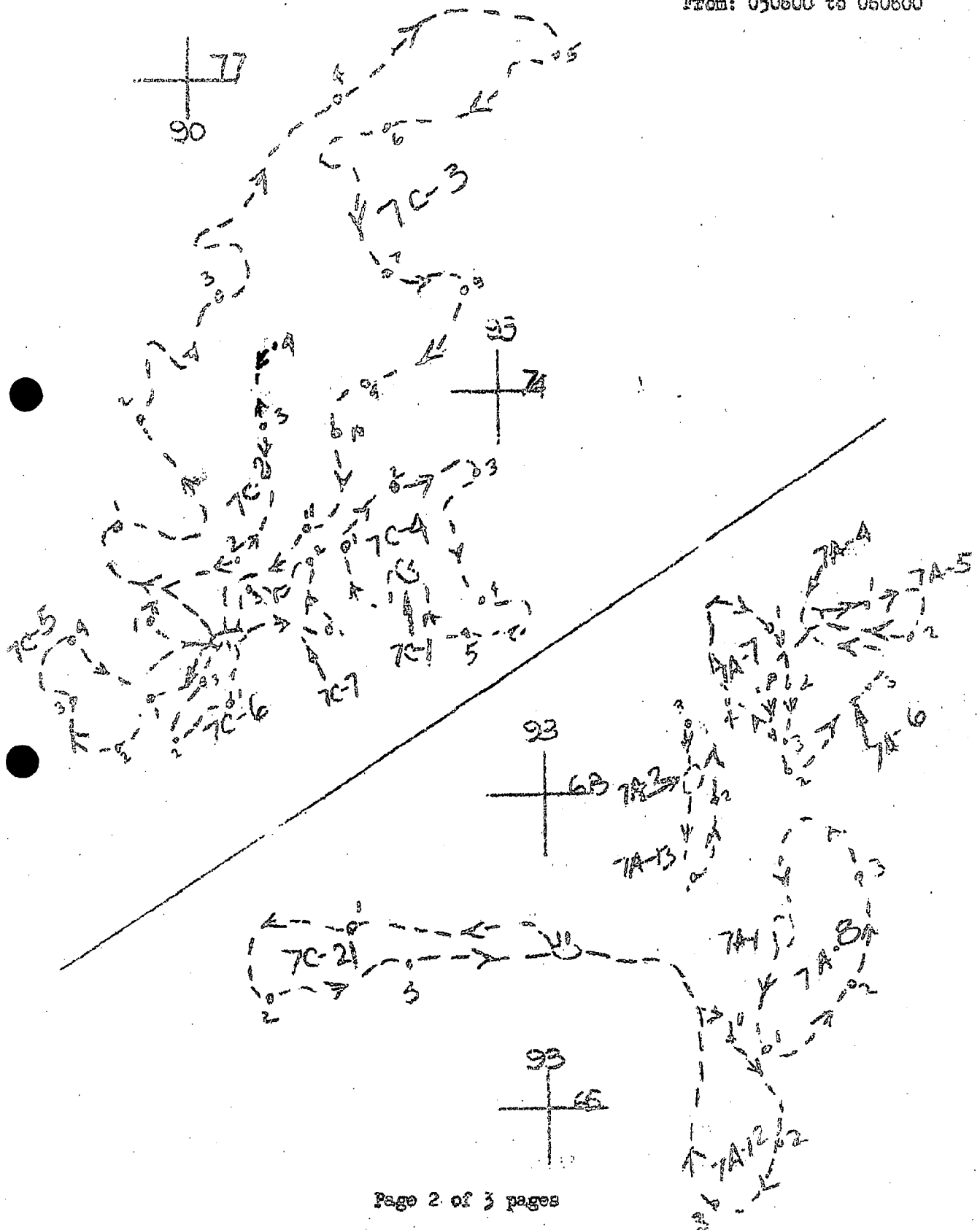
U.S. GOVERNMENT
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
 From: 050600 to 060600

8 May 1971

1.	7A-1	D	PTT	S	050600	051900	Village Security. Hill 1
2.	7A-2	D	Sqd	S	050600	051900	Village Security CAS 1-3
3.	7A-3	E	Sqd	S	050600	051900	Village Security CAS 1-1
4.	7A-4	B	PTT(R)	S	050600	060600	PTT
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	050830	051100	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	050930	051300	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(-)	C	051400	051730	Search & Clear
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	051630	051930	
9.	7A-12	D	Sqd(R)	C	051000	051330	
10.	7A-9	N	PTT	S	051900	060600	Village Sec.
11.	7A-10	N	Sqd	S	051900	060600	Village Sec.
12.	7A-11	N	Sqd	S	051900	060600	Village Sec.
13.	7A-13	D	Sqd	C	051700	051930	Search & Clear
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd	A	051915	060615	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	A	051915	060630	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	051930	060630	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(-)	A	052200	060300	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	051930	060600	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd(R)	A	051945	060600	
20.	7A-20	N	PT(R)	S	052000	060300	LP
21.	7C-1	B	Sqd(-)	S	050600	060600	Village Sec.
22.	7C-2	D	PT	S	050615	050830	Road Sweep w/ Rings
23.	7C-3	D	PT(-)	C	050900	051715	Search & Clear
24.	7C-4	E	PT(R)	C	051300	051600	Search & Clear
25.	7C-5	E	Sqd	C	051315	051630	Search & Clear w/ (ENTOS
26.	7C-6	D	PT(R)	S	051330	051900	Search & Clear
27.	7C-7	D	PT(R)	S	051700	051845	Search & Clear
28.	7C-8	N	Sqd	A	051900	060730	W/ one ENTOS
29.	7C-9	N	Sqd	A	051900	060730	
30.	7C-10	N	Sqd	A	051900	060739	
31.	7C-11	N	PT	A	051945	060630	
32.	7C-12	N	PT(R)	A	051945	060630	
33.	7C-13	N	PT	A	052030	060600	W/ PPs
34.	7C-14	N	PT	S	052100	060530	LP
35.	7C-15	N	PT	A	052100	060600	
36.	7C-16	N	PT	S	052200	060530	CP
37.	7C-21	D	Sqd	C	051000	051300	
38.	7C-22	N	PT(R)	A	051930	060615	
39.	7C-23	N	PT(R)	A	051930	060630	
40.	7C-24	N	PT(R)	A	051930	060645	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines

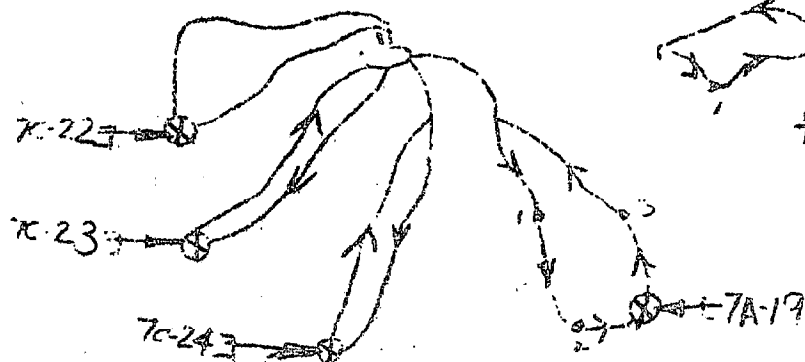
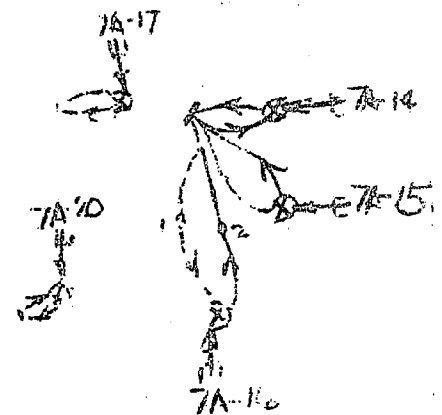
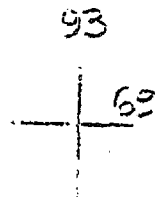
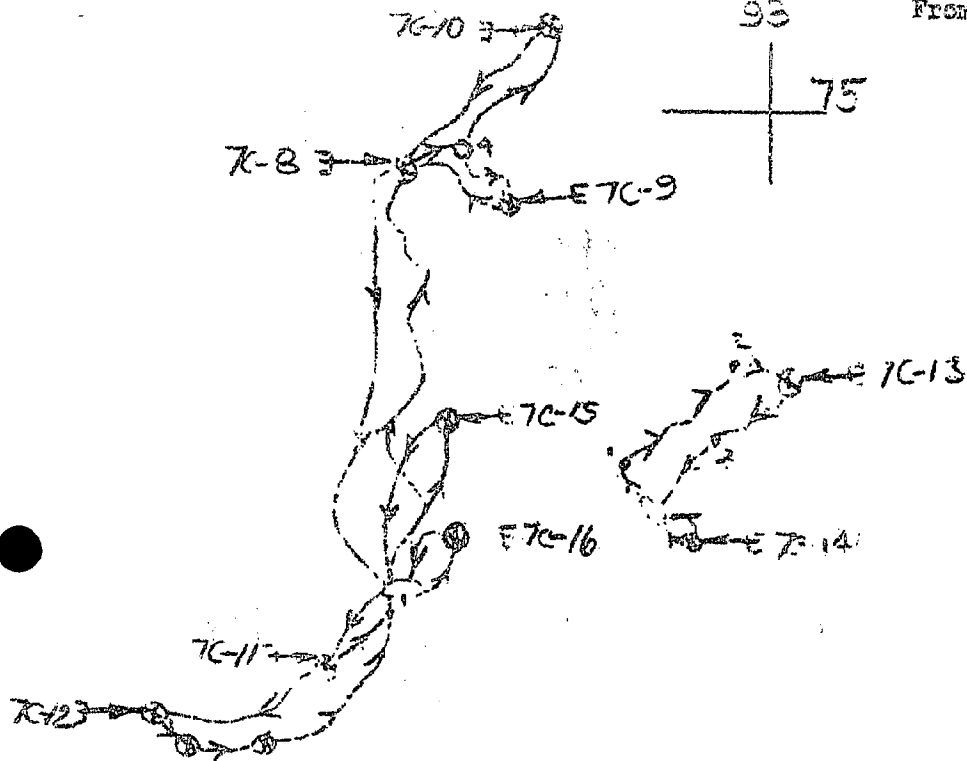
From: 050600 to 060600



Page 2 of 3 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 050600 to 060600



Page 3 of 3 pages

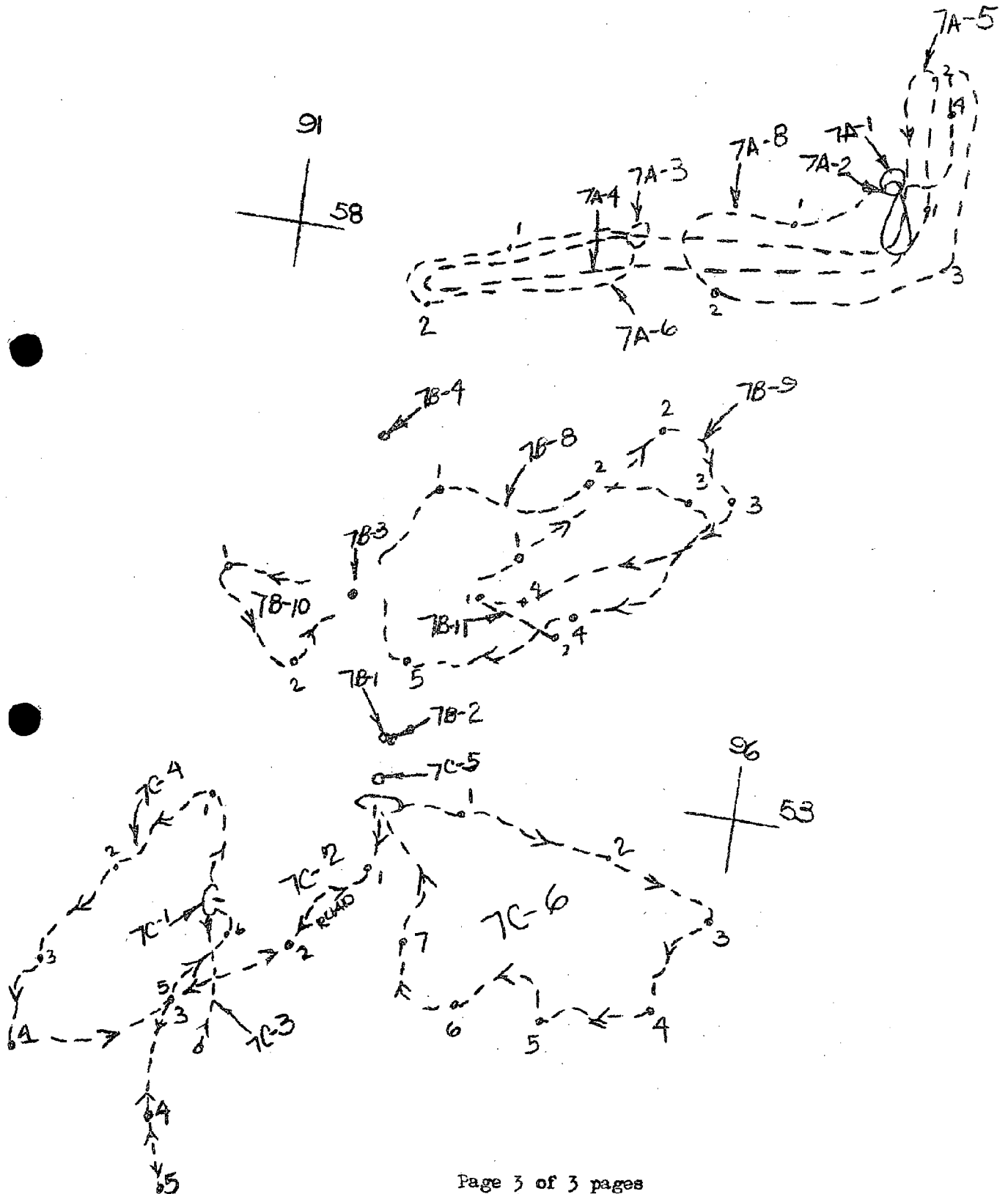
HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600

6 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	060600	061900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	060600	061900	
3.	7A-3	D	CAP	S	060600	061900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	060500	060900	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	061530	061930	CANCELLED
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(-)	S	061800	061945	
7.	7A-7	N	Sqd(R)	A	061930	062100	CANCELLED
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	061030	061500	
9.	7A-9	N	Sqd	A	062000	070600	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	061900	070600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	061900	070600	
12.	7A-12	N	CAP	S	061900	070600	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	062100	070700	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	062130	070630	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	062130	070700	
16.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	060600	061500	
17.	7B-2	B	FT	S	060600	070600	
18.	7B-3	B	FT	S	060600	070600	
19.	7B-4	B	FT	S	060600	070600	
20.	7B-5	N	FT	S	061900	070600	
21.	7B-6	N	FT	S	061900	070600	
22.	7B-7	N	FT	S	061900	070600	
23.	7B-8	D	PLT(-)	C	060745	061245	
24.	7B-9	D	PLT(-)	C	061230	061630	
25.	7B-10	D	Sqd	C	061030	061300	
26.	7B-11	D	Sqd	C	061715	062000	
27.	7B-12	N	FT	A	062045	070600	
28.	7B-13	N	FT	A	062300	070630	
29.	7B-14	N	FT	A	062230	070600	
30.	7C-1	B	PLT(R)	S	060600	070600	
31.	7C-2	D	Sqd(R)	S	060615	060915	Two Engrs. & two tanks
32.	7C-3	D	Sqd(R)	S	060800	061700	Security for engineers
33.	7C-4	D	Sqd	C	060915	061500	
34.	7C-5	D	FT(-)	S	060730	061830	Water point security
35.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	061130	061800	
36.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	061900	070715	
37.	7C-8	N	Sqd	A	061900	070715	Will depart as Sqd(R) & establishes 2 ambushes
38.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	061900	070700	
39.	7C-10	N	FT	A	061920	070730	It is also an OP
40.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	061930	070730	
41.	7C-12	N	FT	S	061930	070730	OP
42.	7C-13	N	FT	S	061930	070730	OP
43.	7C-14	D	Sqd(R)	S	060630	061100	912515
44.	7A-16	D	Sqd	C	060900	061100	953954
45.	7A-17	D	Sqd	C	060900	060900	953954
46.	7C-15	D	FT	C	061045	061215	W/Eng 915524
47.	7B-16	N	FT	A	062300	070600	922560
48.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	061530	061830	918557 915558 918555 914566 919564

TOTAL: 46

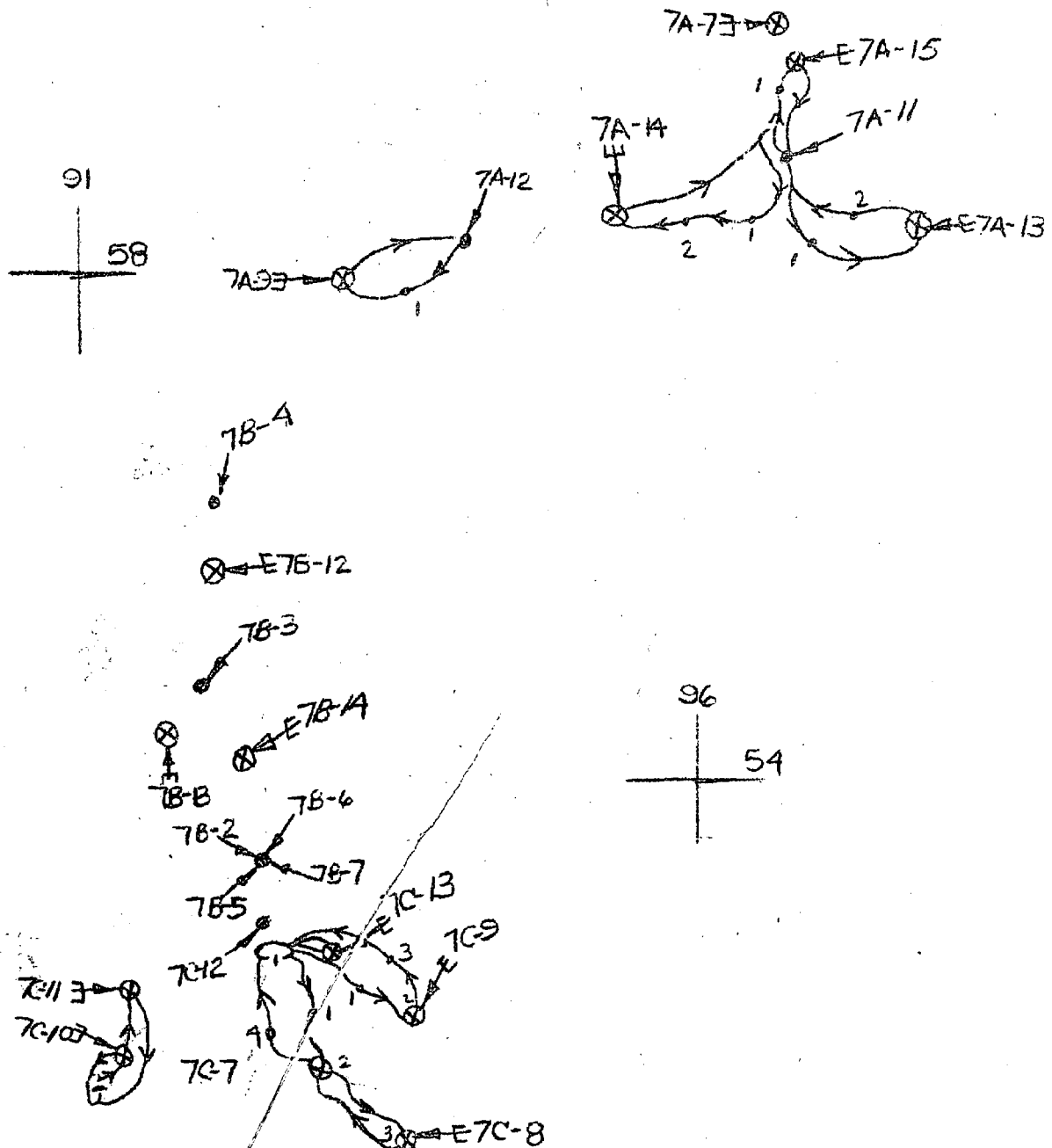
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
PKOM: 060600 to 070600



Page 3 of 3 pages

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 060600 to 070600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 070600 to 080600

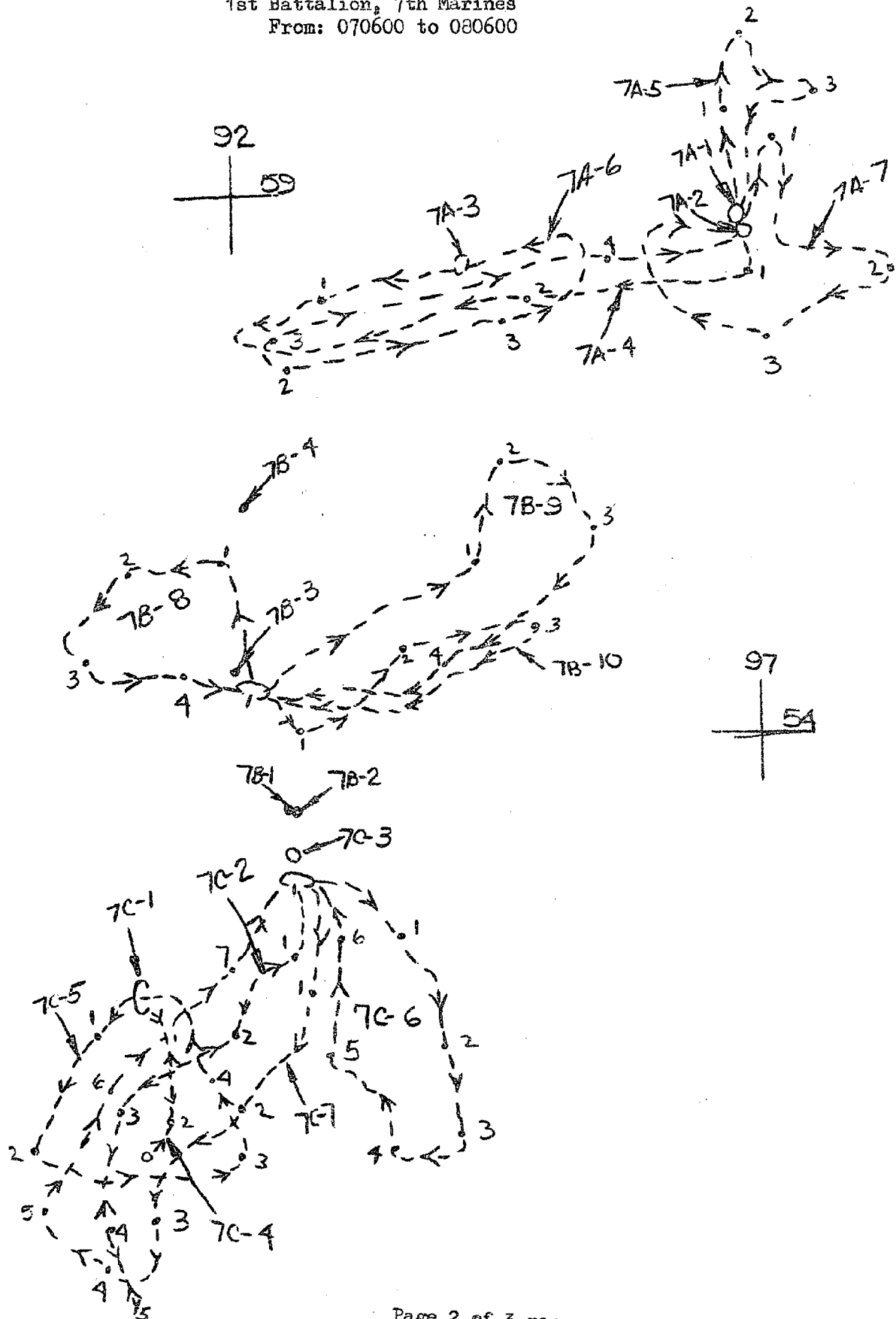
6 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	070600	071900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	070600	071900	
3.	7A-3	D	CAP	S	070600	071900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	070500	070900	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	071700	071900	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	S	070900	071130	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	071000	071400	
8.	7A-8	N	Sqd(R)	A	072000	072330	
9.	7A-9	N	Sqd(R)	A	072330	080630	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	071900	080600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	071900	080600	
12.	7A-12	N	CAP	S	071900	080600	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	072030	080700	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	071945	072300	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	072300	080630	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	071945	080500	
17.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	070600	071500	
18.	7B-2	B	FT	S	070600	080600	
19.	7B-3	B	FT	S	070600	080600	
20.	7B-4	B	FT	S	070600	080600	
21.	7B-5	N	FT	S	071900	080600	
22.	7B-6	N	FT	S	071900	080600	
23.	7B-7	N	FT	S	071900	080600	
24.	7B-8	D	Sqd	C	070730	071130	
25.	7B-9	D	PLT(-)	C	070800	071245	
26.	7B-10	D	Sqd	C	071315	071630	
27.	7B-11	N	Sqd	C	072130	080630	Also an ambush
28.	7B-12	N	FT	A	072300	080300	
29.	7B-13	N	FT	A	072300	080600	
30.	7B-14	N	FT	A	072230	080015	
31.	7C-1	B	PLT	S	070600	080600	OP
32.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	070615	070930	Road Sweep w/ 2 Engrs. teams & 2 tanks
33.	7C-3	D	FT	S	070700	071900	Security at the water point
34.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	070800	071700	Engrs. security
35.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	070845	071645	
36.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	071900	071400	
37.	7C-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	071015	071700	
38.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	071930	080630	Will depart as Sqd(R) & establishes 2 amb.
39.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	071930	080630	
40.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	071930	080645	
41.	7C-11	N	Sqd(-)	A	071945	080630	Also an OP
42.	7C-12	N	FT	S	071900	080700	OP
43.	7C-13	N	FT	S	071900	080700	OP
44.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	070600	070930	
45.	7B-16	N	FT	LP	072200	080500	
46.	7A-18	D	Plt	S	070730	070800	
47.	7A-17	D	Sqd	S	071630	071930	
48.	7A-19	D	Sqd	S	071645	071745	968600
49.	7A-20	N	Sqd	S/C	071830	071915	982589

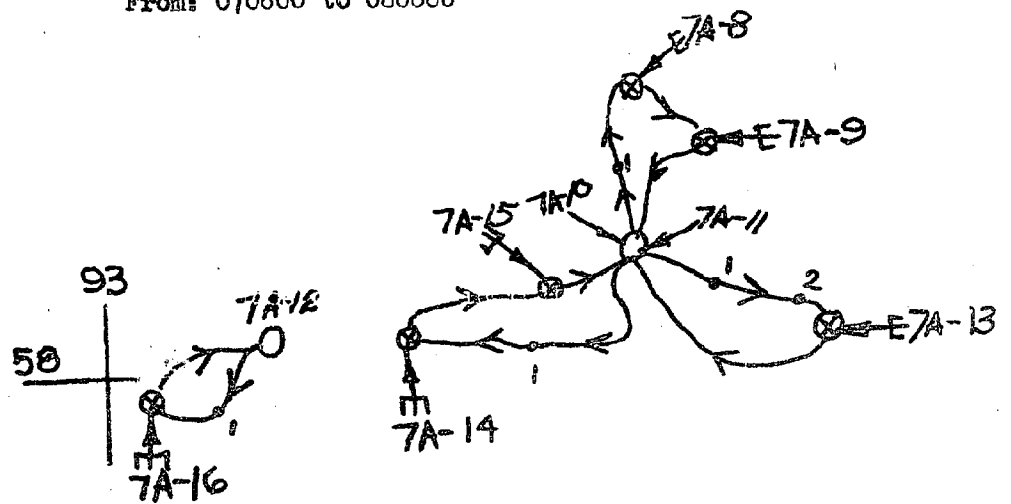
TOTAL: 49

Page 1 of 3 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 070600 to 080600

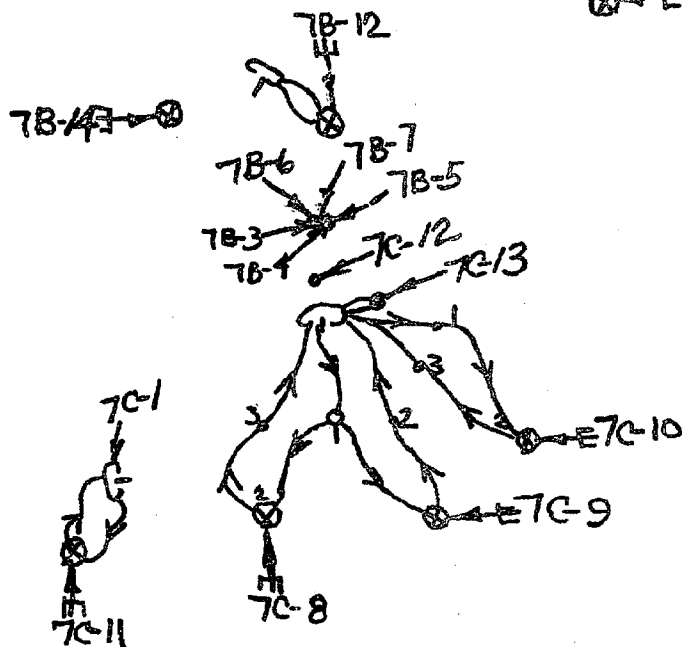


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 070600 to 080600



⊗ ← E7B-13

⊗ ← E7B-11



ROAD TARIFFS
 (MILITARY) No. 1000 (MILITARY) No. 1000
 From 080600 to 090000

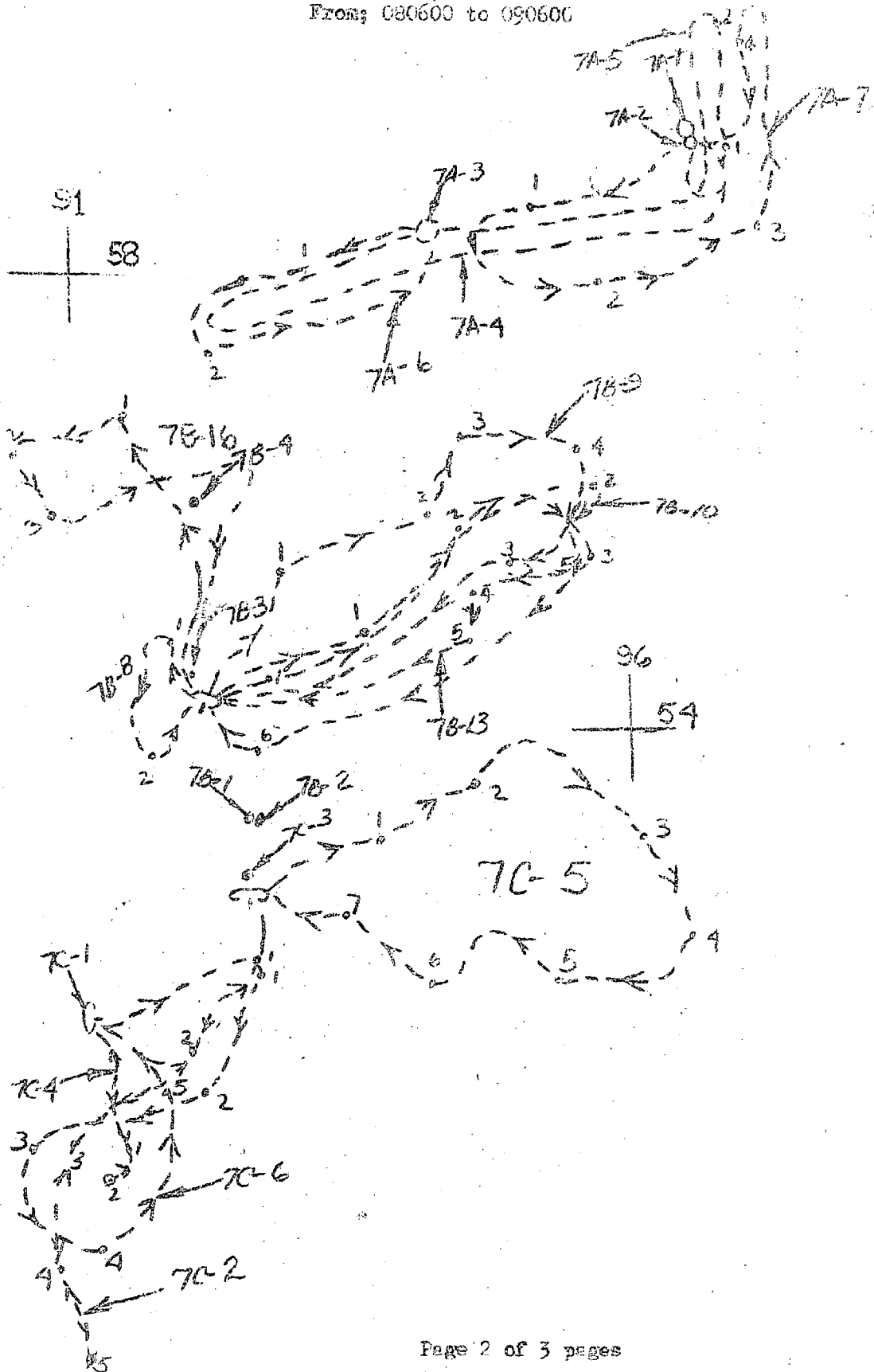
6 May

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	080600	081300	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	080600	081900	
3.	7A-3	D	CAP	S	080600	081900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	080500	081000	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	081200	081430	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	C	081000	081200	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	S	081600	081900	
8.	7A-8	N	Sqd(R)	A	081945	090600	962602
9.	7A-9	N	Sqd	A	082015	090500	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	081900	090600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	081900	090600	
12.	7A-12	N	CAP	S	081900	090600	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	082100	090630	082300
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	082100	090600	082000 082400
15.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	080600	081500	
16.	7B-2	B	FT	S	080600	090600	
17.	7B-3	B	FT	S	080600	090600	
18.	7B-4	B	FT	S	080600	090600	
19.	7B-5	N	FT	S	081900	090600	
20.	7B-6	N	FT	S	081900	090600	
21.	7B-7	N	FT	S	081900	090600	
22.	7C-1	B	PLT	S	080600	090600	
23.	7C-2	D	Sqd(R)	S	080615	080930	Road Sweep w/ 2 engrs. teams + 2 tanks
24.	7C-3	D	FT	S	080700	081700	Water point security
25.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	080800	081700	Engrs. security
26.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	080845	081530	
27.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	081000	081800	
28.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	081930	090715	
29.	7C-8	N	FT(R)	A	081945	090730	
30.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	082000	090730	
31.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	081900	090645	Also an OP
32.	7C-11	N	FT	S	081900	090700	OP
33.	7C-12	N	FT	S	081900	090700	OP
34.	7B-8	D	Sqd	C	080745	081130	
35.	7B-9	D	PLT(-)	C	080715	081330	
36.	7B-10	D	PLT(-)	C	080715	081330	
37.	7B-11	N	FT	A	082030	090600	
38.	7B-12	N	FT	A	082100	090615	
39.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	081630	082030	
40.	7B-14	N	Sqd	C	082300	090630	
41.	7B-15	N	FT	A	082330	090630	
42.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	080700	081030	
43.	7B-17	N	FT	S	082230	090530	

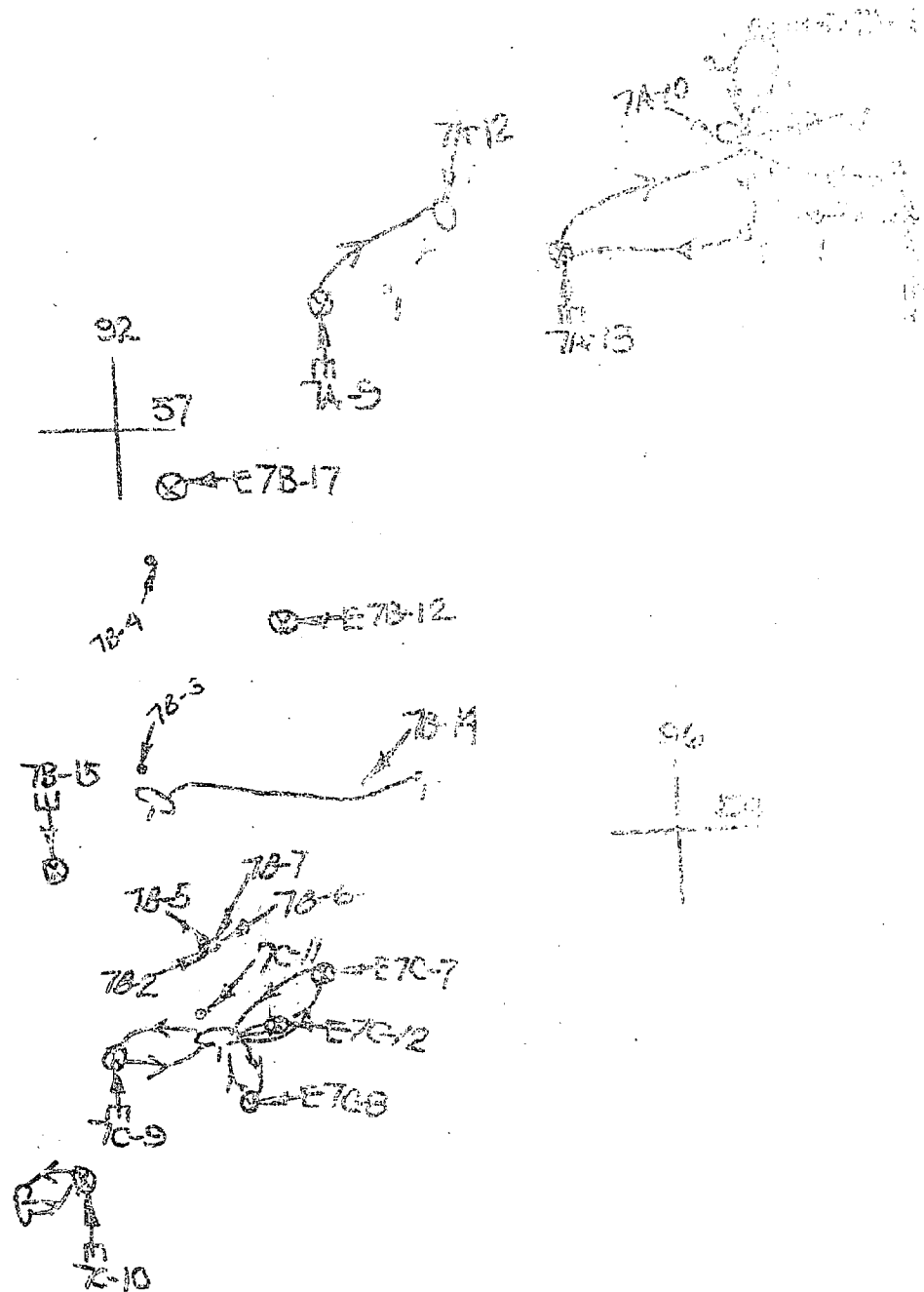
44.	7A-15	D	Sqd+	S	080645	080900	
45.	7A-16	D	Sqd+	S	080830	081030	
46.	7C-13	D	Sqd	S	080800	081600	
47.	7A-17	N	FT	LP	090330	090530	
48.	7A-18	B	Plt	S	080600	090600	Bridge Security
49.	7B-18	N	FT	A	082300	096600	
50.	7B-19	N	Sqd	A	082000	090100	Comb W/Ontos
51.	7A-21	N	FT+	LP	082300	090400	
52.	7A-22	N	Sqd+	A	082300	090630	
53.	7A-23	N	Sqd+	A	082400	090650	
54.	7D-1	N	FT(R)	S	081945	090630	
55.	7D-2	N	FT(R)	S	081945	090830	
56.	7D-3	N	FT(R)	A	082115	090615	
57.	7D-4	B	Plt(R)	C	081200	111200	
58.	7D-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	081315	081730	
59.	7D-6	B	Plt-	S	081800	091800	Bridge Security

TOTAL: 59

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 080600 to 090600



1st. Division, 1st. Cavalry
From: 080600 to 150000



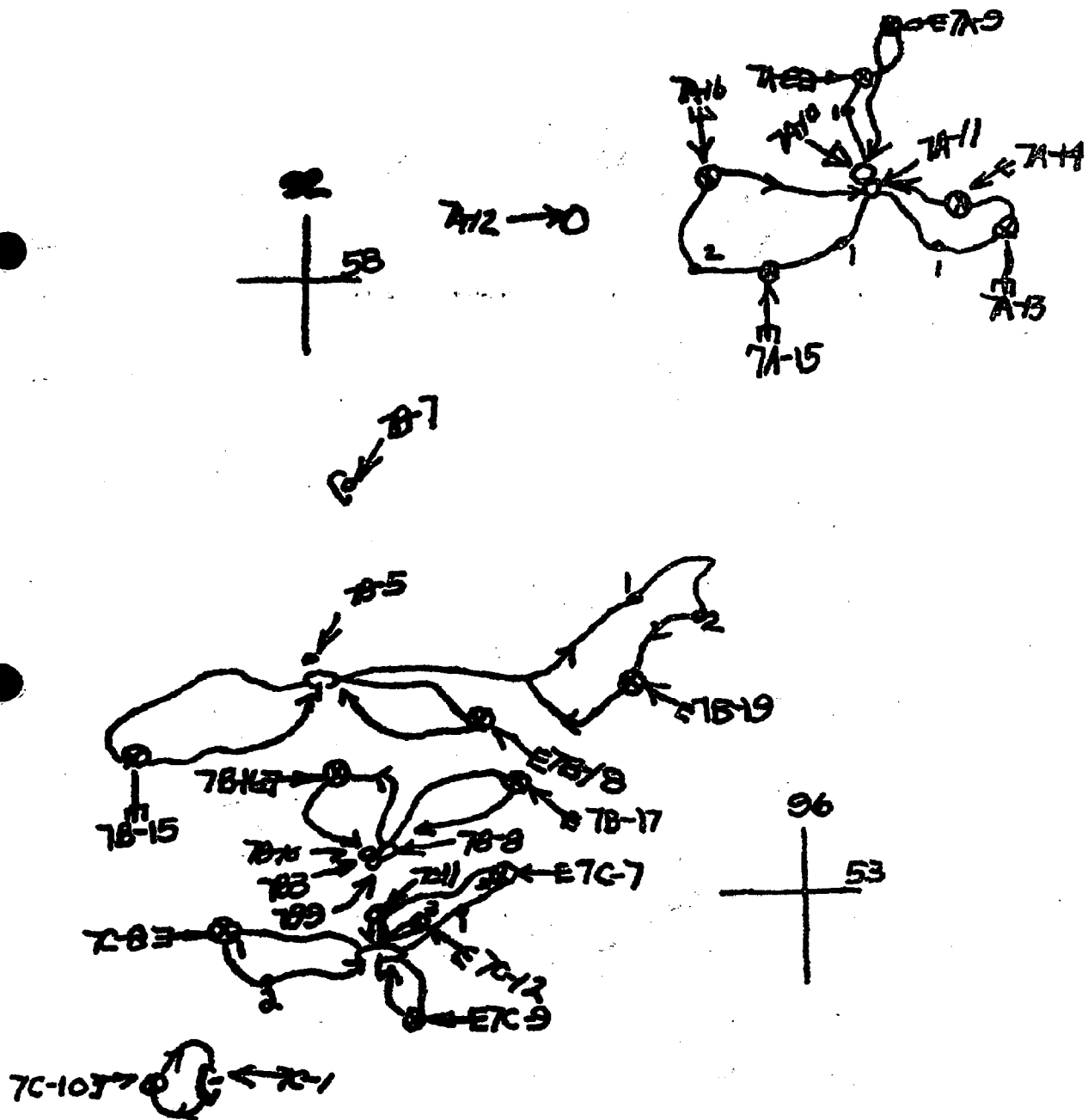
HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Cavalry
From: 090600 to 100600

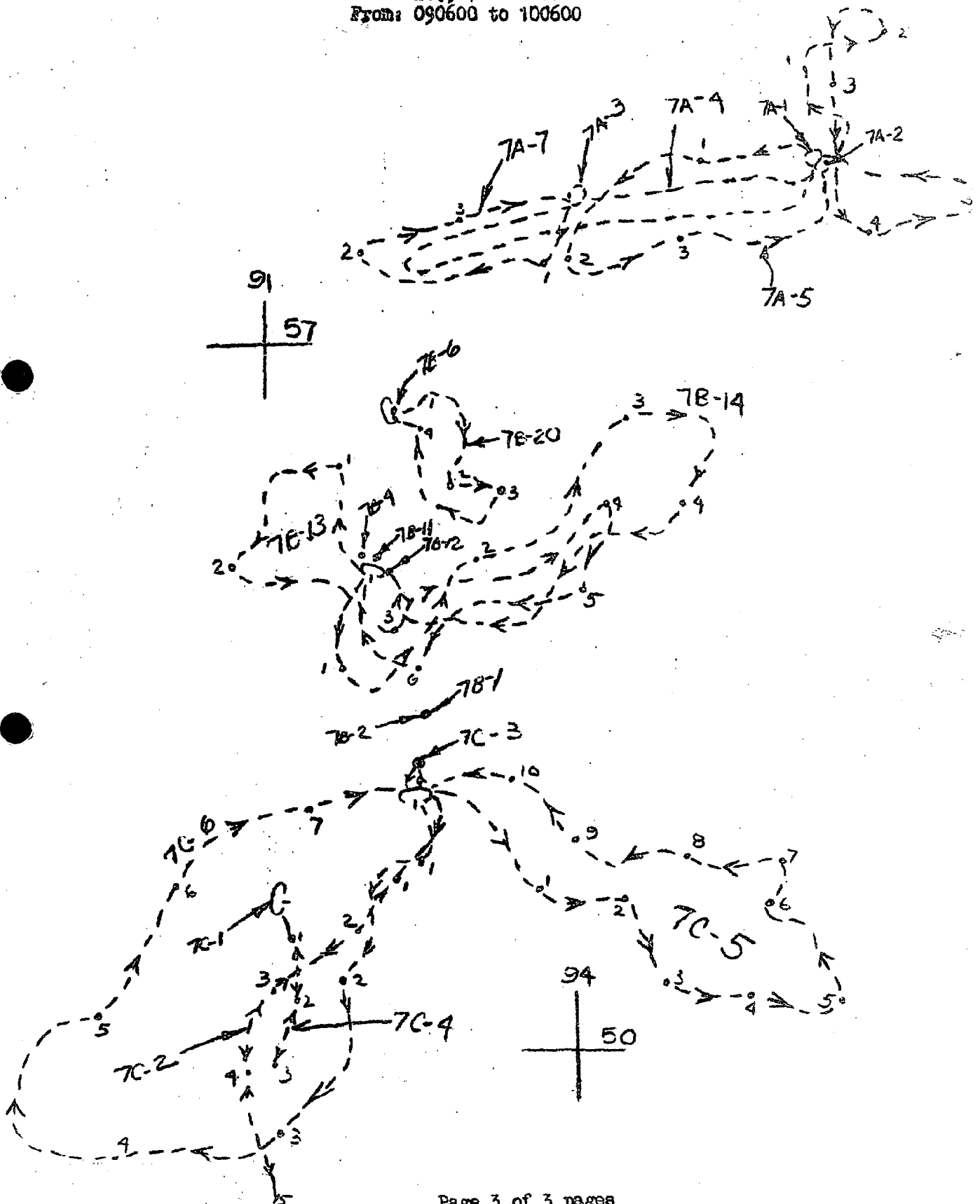
7 May, 1971

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	090600	091900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	090600	091900	
3.	7A-3	D	CAP	S	090600	091900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	090600	090900	Read Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	091100	091500	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	090700	091100	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	091600	091800	
8.	7A-8	N	Sqd(R)	A	092000	092300	Will move to another ambush site @ 2300
9.	7A-9	N	Sqd(R)	A	092300	100500	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	091900	100600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	091900	100600	
12.	7A-12	N	CAP	S	091900	100600	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	092200	100630	Will move to another ambush site @ 2330 973588
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	092330	100600	977399
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	092190	092400	Will move to another ambush site @ 2400
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	092400	100630	
17.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	090600	091900	Ferry Sec.
18.	7B-2	D	FT	S	090600	091900	Tower-Ferry
19.	7B-3	N	FT	S	091900	100600	" "
20.	7B-4	D	FT	S	090600	091900	Tower @ Combat Base
21.	7B-5	N	FT	S	091900	100600	" " "
22.	7B-6	D	FT	S	090600	091900	Tower @ CAC
23.	7B-7	N	FT	S	091900	100600	" "
24.	7B-8	N	FT	S	091900	100600	Ferry Sec.
25.	7B-9	N	FT	S	091900	100600	" "
26.	7B-10	N	FT	S	091900	100600	" "
27.	7B-11	D	FT	S	090600	091900	OP @ Combat Base
28.	7B-12	D	FT	S	090600	091900	" " "
29.	7B-13	D	PLT(-)	C	090715	091130	
30.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	091200	091630	
31.	7B-15	N	FT	A	092230	100530	
32.	7B-16	N	FT	A	092300	100400	
33.	7B-17	N	FT	A	092230	100600	
34.	7B-18	N	FT	A	092030	100615	
35.	7B-19	N	Sqd	C	091830	100645	Also will set an ambush
36.	7B-20	D	Sqd	C	090600	090915	CAC
37.	7B-21	N	FT	A	092145	100515	CAC
38.	7C-1	B	PLT	S	090600	100600	OP
39.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	090615	090915	Road Sweep w 2 Engrs. team + 2 tanks
40.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	090730	091700	Sec. @ water point
41.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	090830	091600	Engrs. Security
42.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	091100	091615	
43.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	091100	091830	
44.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	091945	100730	
45.	7C-8	N	FT(R)	A	091945	100715	
46.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	092000	100700	TOTAL: 56
47.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	091930	100630	
48.	7C-11	N	FT	S	091930	100730	OP
49.	7C-12	N	FT	S	091930	100730	OP
50.	7A-20	N	Sqd	A	092230	100630	975595
51.	7B-22	N	FT	A	092230	100510	
52.	7C-13	D	Sqd	S	090815	091600	Page 1 of 3 pages
53.	7C-14	D	FT	S	091115	091400	
54.	7B-23	N	FT	S	092000	100100	W/Tanks
55.	7A-9	B	PLT	C	091730	101200	
56.	7A-17	N	FT	A	092000	1005000	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600H to 100600H



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 090600 to 100600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 100600 to 110600

6 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	100600	101900	
2.	7A-2	D	PT	S	100600	101900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd(R)	S	100600	101900	CAC
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	100500	100900	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd	S	101600	101800	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(-)	S	100900	101500	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	101300	101400	Co/Lvt reaction force 9758/9759
8.	7A-8	N	Sqd(R)	C	101800	101930	
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd(R)	C	100700	101700	CANCELLED
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	101900	110600	
11.	7A-11	N	PT	S	101900	110600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd(R)	S	101900	110600	
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	102100	110020	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	110030	110700	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	101930	102330	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	102330	110600	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	101930	102400	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	102400	110630	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	102030	110500	
20.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	100600	101900	Ferry Sec.
21.	7B-2	D	PT	S	100600	101900	Town Ferry
22.	7B-3	D	PT	S	101900	110600	" "
23.	7B-4	D	PT	S	100600	101900	Tower & Combat Base
24.	7B-5	N	PT	S	101900	110600	" "
25.	7B-6	D	PT	S	100600	101900	Tower & CAC
26.	7B-7	N	PT	S	101900	110600	" "
27.	7B-8	N	PT	S	101900	110600	Ferry SEC.
28.	7B-9	N	PT	S	101900	110600	" "
29.	7B-10	N	PT	S	101900	110600	" "
30.	7B-11	D	PT	S	100600	101900	OP & Combat Base
31.	7B-12	D	PT	S	100600	101900	" "
32.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	100730	101130	w/ Interpreter
33.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	100845	101300	w/ Ontos
34.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	101315	101730	
35.	7B-16	N	PT	A	102000	110530	
36.	7B-17	N	PT	A	102300	110600	
37.	7B-18	N	Sqd	C	102030	110645	Also an ambush
38.	7B-19	N	PT	A	102100	110615	
39.	7B-20	N	PT	A	102130	110600	
40.	7B-21	D	Sqd	C	100800	101100	
41.	7B-22	N	PT	A	102130	110515	
42.	7B-23	N	PT	A	102400	110610	CAC
43.	7C-1	B	PLT	S	100600	110600	OP
44.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	100615	100930	Road Sweep w/ 2 Engr. Teams + 2 Tanks
45.	7C-3	D	PT(-)	S	100730	101630	Water point sec.
46.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	100815	101700	Engr. Sec.
47.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	100845	101530	
48.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	101300	101645	
49.	7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	101920	110715	
50.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	101920	110715	
51.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	101920	110715	
52.	7C-10	N	PT	S	101930	110730	OP

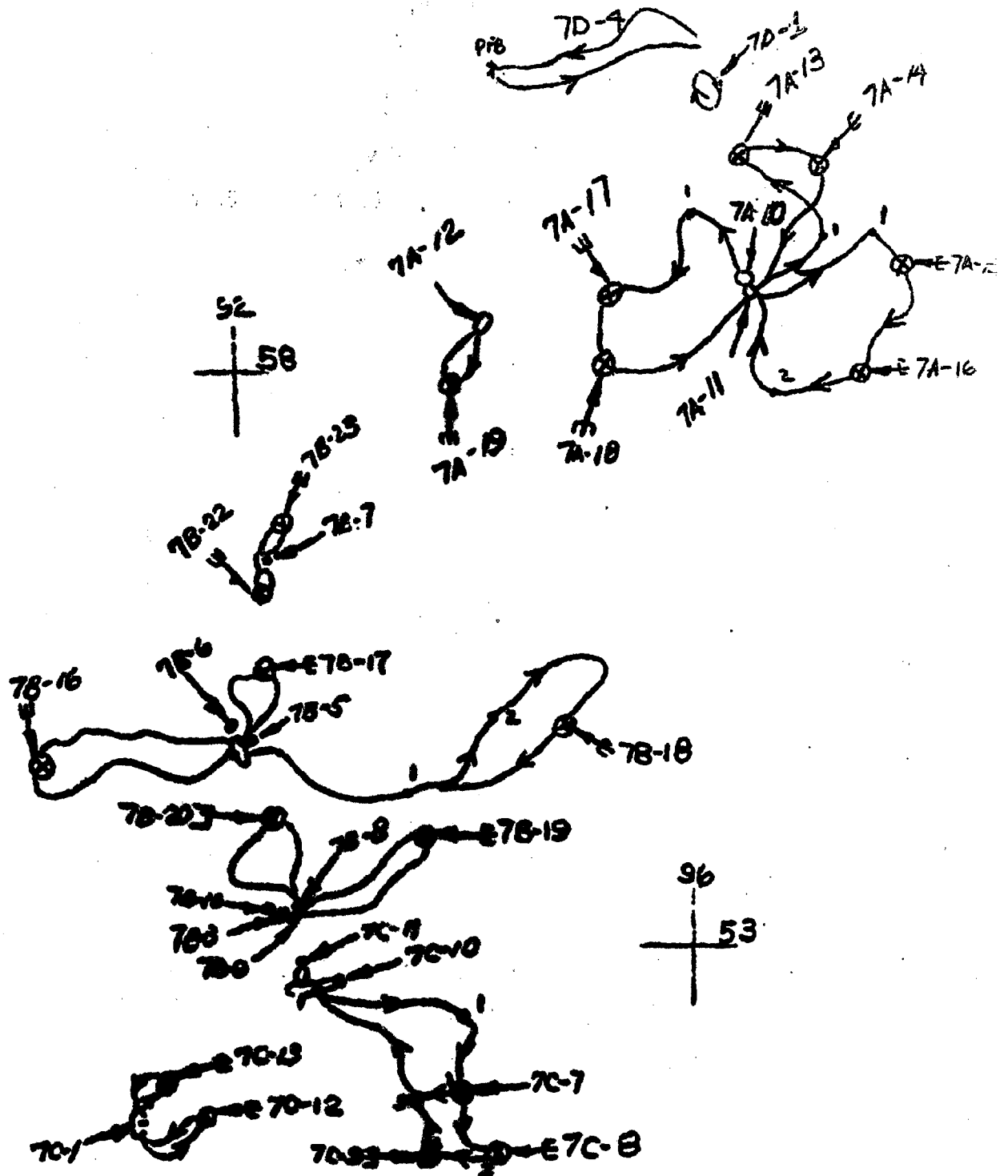
Page 2 of 3 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 100600 to 110600

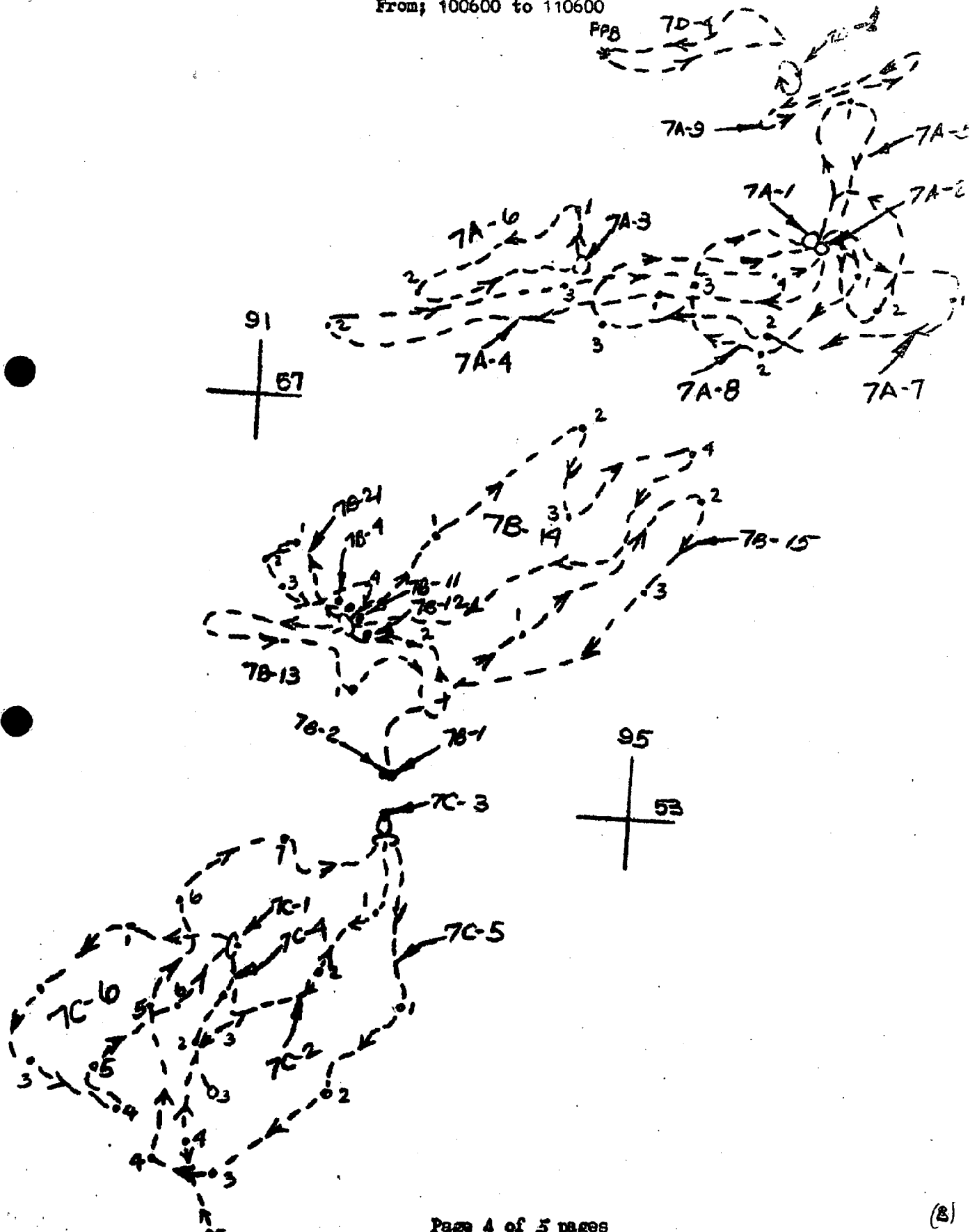
53.	7C-11	N	FT	S	101930	110730	OP
54.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	101945	110700	OP
55.	7C-13	N	FT(R)	A	101945	110700	OP
56.	7D-4	B	PLT(R)	C	091200	111200	
57.							
58.	7D-1	B	Plt	S	100600	110600	
59.	7D-2	D	Sqd	C	100715	101145	
60.	7D-3	D	Sqd	C	100745	101030	
61.	7D-11	D	Sqd	C	100930	102345	
62.	7D-5	D	Sqd	C	100505	101505	
63.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	101930	110630	
64.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	101930	110645	
65.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	101945	110630	
66.	7D-9	N	FT(R)	A	101945	110613	
67.	7D-10	N	FT(R)	A	101930	110645	
68.	7A-9	D	Plt	C	091730	101200	
69.	7A-22	D	Sqd + C/S		101430	101600	
70.	7C-14	D	Sqd(R)	C	101015	101230	W/Tanks
71.	7B-26	N	Sqd(R)	C	102100	110200	W/Tanks & Lvts
72.	7D-13	N	FT (R)	A	102015	110700	
73.	7A-20	N	FT	LP	102400	110500	

TOTAL: 72

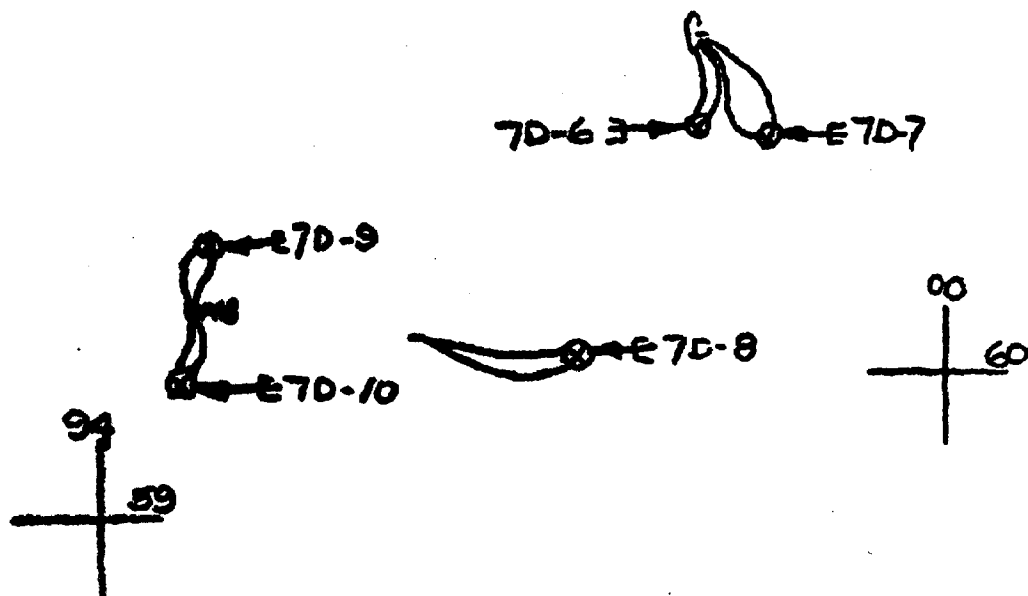
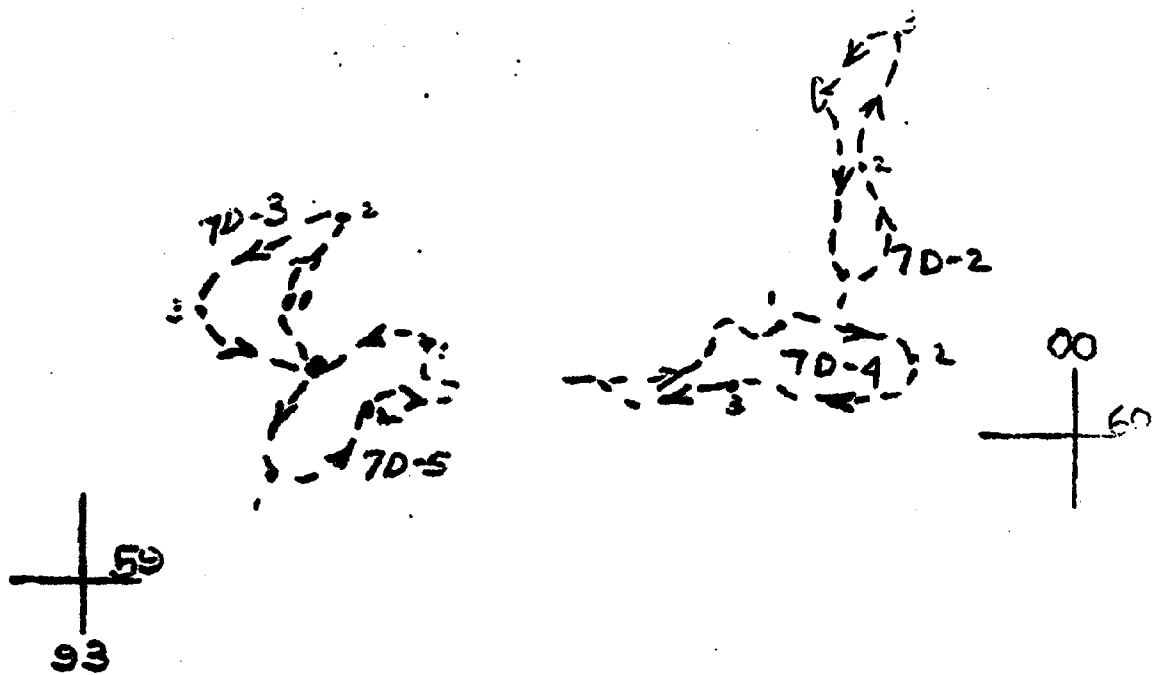
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
FROM: 100600 to 110600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From; 100600 to 110600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 100600 to 110600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 110600 to 120600

9 May, 1967.

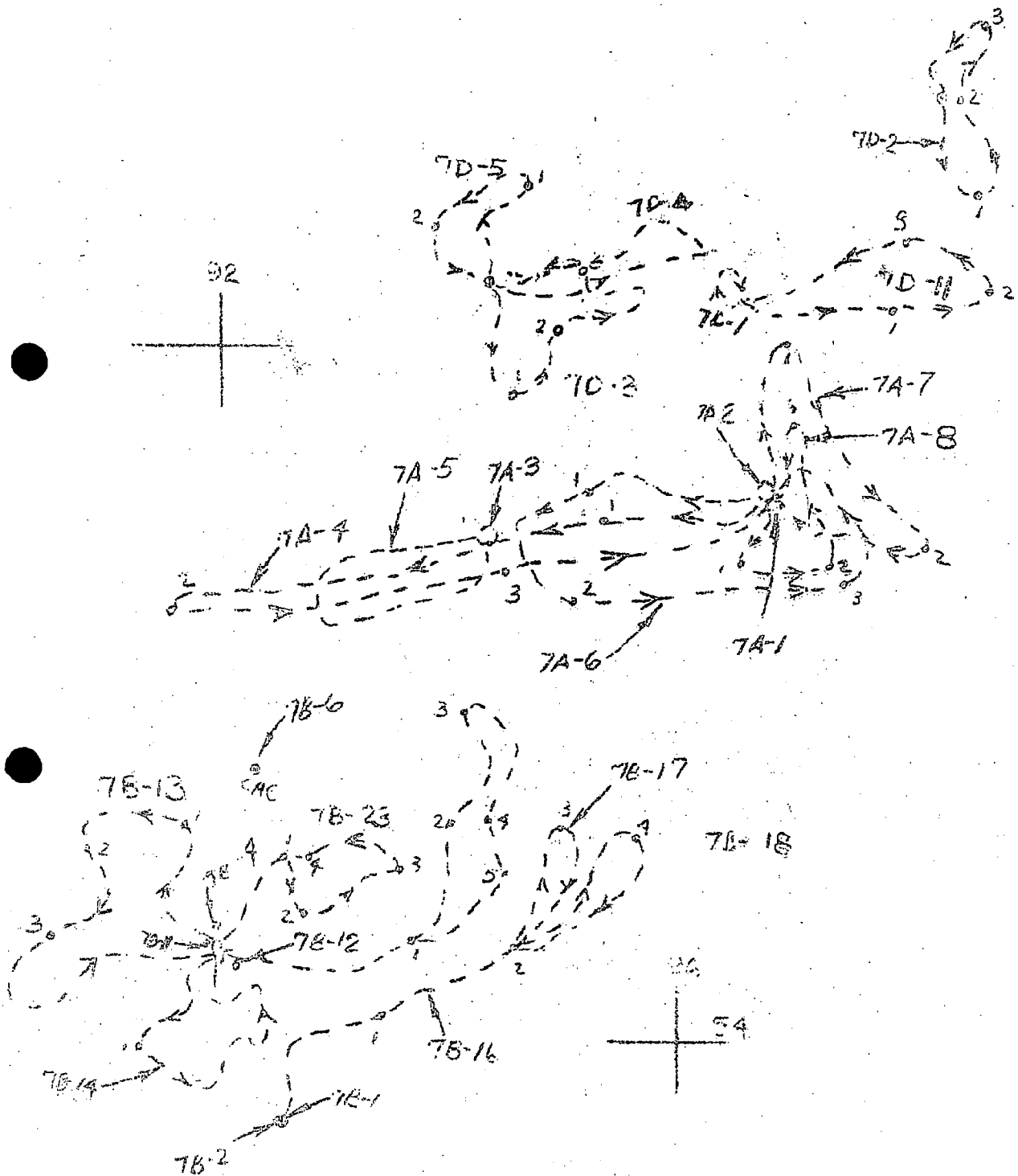
1. 7A-1	D	Co.	S	110600	111900	
2. 7A-2	D	FT	S	110600	111900	
3. 7A-3	D	Sqd	S	110600	111900	
4. 7A-4	D	Sqd	S	110500	110900	Road Sweep
5. 7A-5	D	Sqd	S	110800	111600	
6. 7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	S	110830	111430	
7. 7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	111400	111630	
8. 7A-8	D	Sqd	C	111630	111900	
9. 7A-9	N	Sqd	A	112000	120530	
10. 7A-10	N	Co.	S	111900	120600	
11. 7A-11	N	FT	S	111900	120600	
12. 7A-12	N	Sqd	S	111900	120600	
13. 7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	112000	112400	
14. 7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	112400	120600	
15. 7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	112030	112330	
16. 7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	112330	120600	
17. 7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	112130	120700	
18. 7A-18	N	FT	S	112100	120100	LP
19. 7B-1	D	PLT	S	110600	111900	Ferry Sec.
20. 7B-2	D	FP	S	110600	111900	Tower-Ferry
21. 7B-3	D	FT	S	111900	120600	
22. 7B-4	D	FT	S	110600	111900	Tower @ Combat Base
23. 7B-5	N	FT	S	111900	120600	
24. 7B-6	D	FT	S	110600	111900	Tower @ CAC
25. 7B-7	N	FT	S	111900	120600	
26. 7B-8	N	FT	S	111900	120600	Ferry Sec.
27. 7B-9	N	FT	S	111900	120600	
28. 7B-10	N	FT	S	111900	120600	
29. 7B-11	D	FT	S	110600	111900	OP @ Combat Base
30. 7B-12	N	FT	S	111900	120600	OP @ Combat Base
31. 7B-13	D	Sqd	C	110700	111030	W/ ONTO
32. 7B-14	D	FT	S	110830	111100	Combat
33. 7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	110900	111215	W/ interpreters
34. 7B-16	D	PLT(-)	C	111230	111700	
35. 7B-17	D	FT	S	111330	111430	Combat
36. 7B-18	D	FT	S	111330	111430	Combat
37. 7B-19	N	Sqd	C	112300	120630	Also ambush
38. 7B-20	N	FT	A	112330	120600	
39. 7B-21	N	FT	A	112130	120530	
40. 7B-22	N	Sqd	C	112030	120645	Also ambush
41. 7B-23	D	Sqd	C	111500	111800	
42. 7B-24	N	FT	A	112315	120545	
43. 7B-25	N	FT	A	112200	120500	
44. 7C-1	B	PLT	S	110600	120600	OP
45. 7C-2	D	Sqd	S	110615	110930	Road Sweep
46. 7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	110730	111700	Water point sec.
47. 7C-4	D	Sqd	S	110830	111700	Engrs. Sec.
48. 7C-5	D	Sqd	C	110915	111500	
49. 7C-6	B	Sqd	C	110800	121645	W/ two tanks 111200 121630
50. 7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	111915	120645	op8-907503
51. 7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	111930	120715	op9-919571
52. 7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	111930	120715	op10-926519
53. 7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	111915	120700	

HEADQUARTERS
1st. Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 110600 to 120600

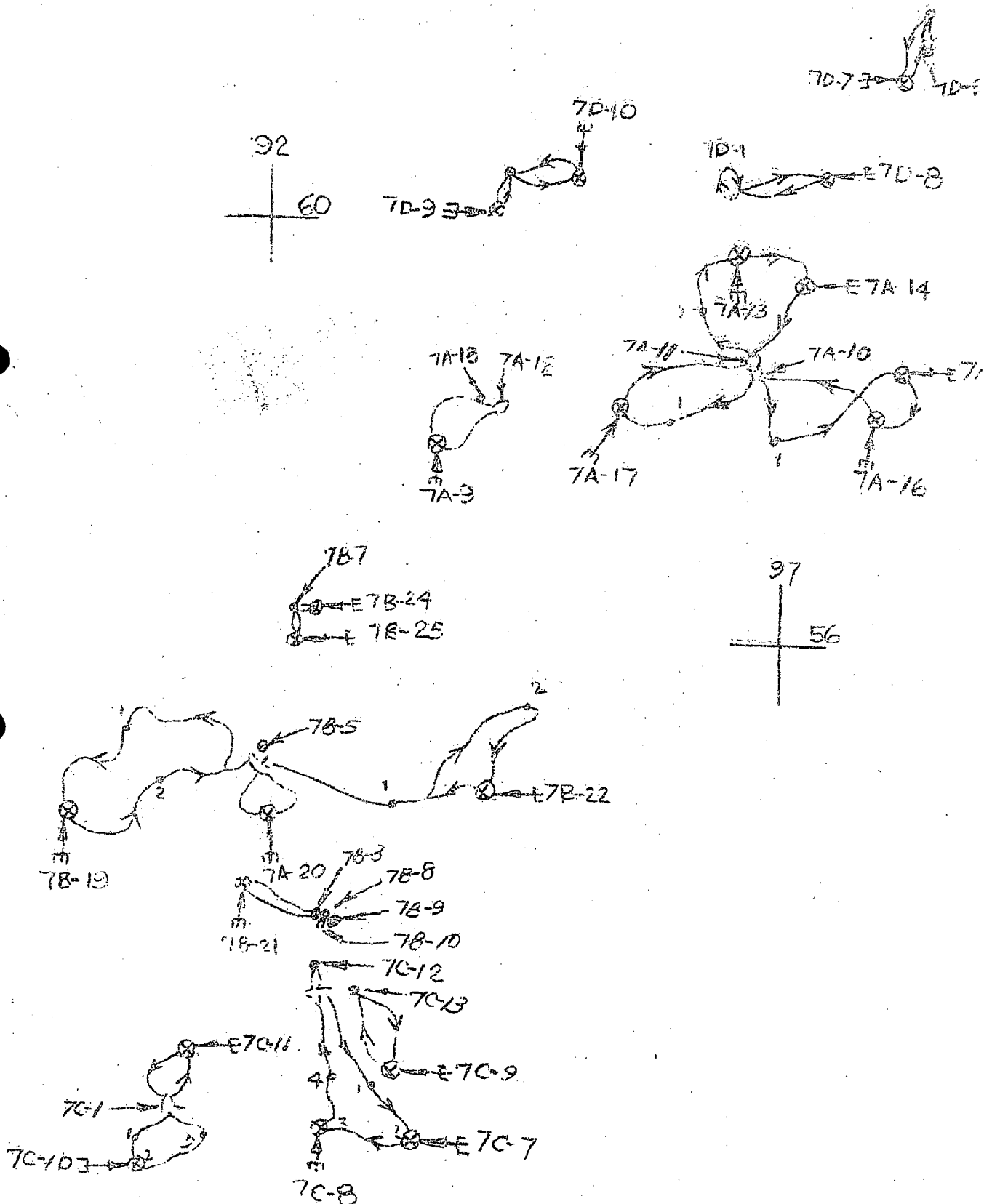
54.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	111930	120630	
55.	7C-12	N	FT	S	111930	120730	OP
56.	7C-13	N	FT	S	111930	120730	OP
57.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	110600	120600	Bridge Sec.
58.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	110815	111130	
59.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	110930	111215	
60.	7D-11	D	Sqd(R)	C	111615	111915	
61.	7D-5	B	Sqd(R)	C	111615	111930	CANCELLED
62.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	S	111945	120630	
63.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	111945	120645	
64.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	112015	112330	
65.	7D-9	N	FT(R)	S	112030	120615	LP CANCELLED
66.	7D-10	N	FT(R)	A	120245	120645	CANCELLED
67.	7D-11	D	PLT(R)	C	091200	111200	CANCELLED
68.	7B-26	D	FT	S	110900	111900	960605
69.	7B-27	D	FT	C/R	111130	111330	923541 923536
71.	7D-12	D	Sqd(R)	S	111245	111630	w/Amtrac's
72.	7B-28	N	Sqd	C	112100	120100	

TOTAL: 68

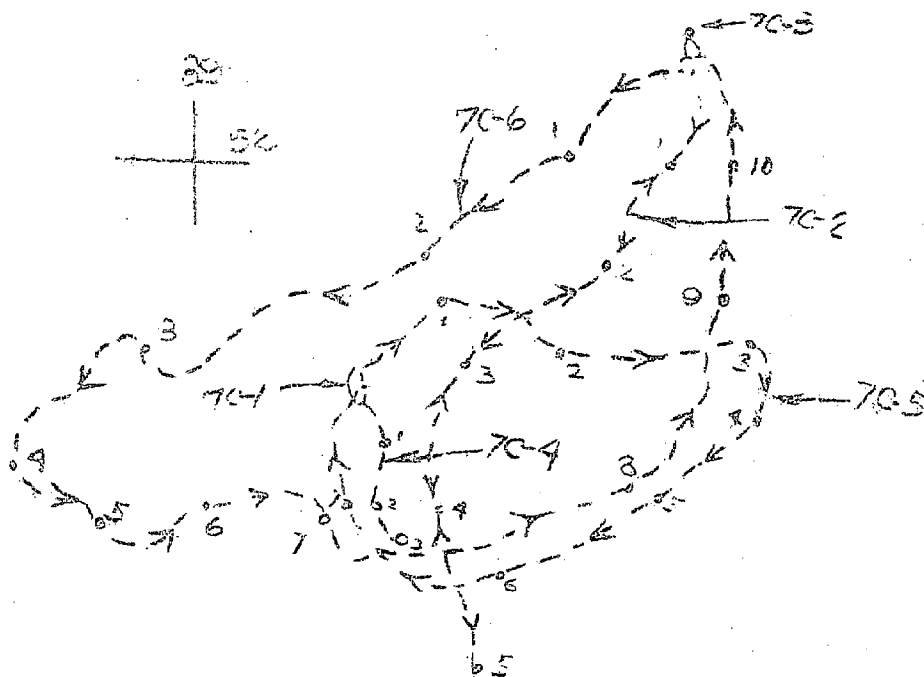
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 110600 to 120600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 110600 to 120600



HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 110600 to 120600



UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION: 1st Battalion, 10th
From: 120600 to 120500

10 May, 1967.

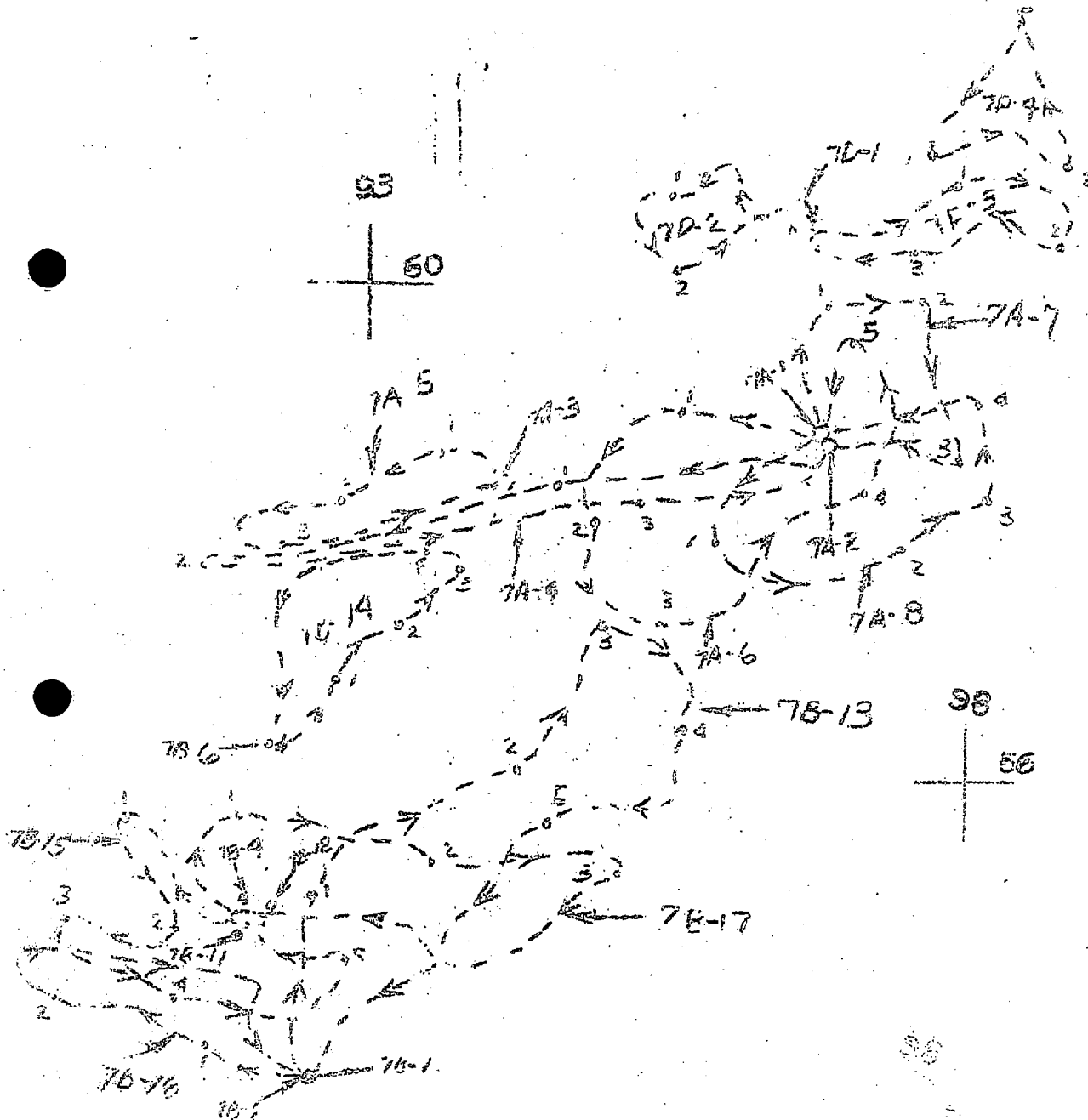
1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	120600	121900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	120600	121900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	120600	121900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	120500	120830	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	Sqd	S	120800	121600	CAC
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	121130	121600	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	120730	121200	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	121530	121900	
9.	7A-9	H	FT(R)	S	122200	130200	LP w/ FTs
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	121900	130600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	121900	130600	Tower
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	121900	130600	CAC
13.	7A-13	N	Sqd(R)	A	121930	122400	CANCELLED
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	122400	130600	CANCELLED
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	122000	122330	CANCELLED
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	122330	130700	CANCELLED
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	122030	122400	CANCELLED
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	122400	130600	CANCELLED
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	122100	130530	CAC
20.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	120600	121900	Ferry Sec.
21.	7B-2	D	FT	S	120600	121900	Tower-Ferry
22.	7B-3	N	FT	S	121900	130600	" "
23.	7B-4	D	FT	S	120600	121900	Tower @ Combat Base
24.	7B-5	N	FT	S	121900	130600	" "
25.	7B-6	D	FT	S	120600	121900	Tower @ CAC
26.	7B-7	N	FT	S	121900	130600	" "
27.	7B-8	N	FT	S	121900	130600	Ferry Sec.
28.	7B-9	N	FT	S	121900	130600	" "
29.	7B-10	N	FT	S	121900	130600	" "
30.	7B-11	D	FT	S	120600	121900	OP @ Combat Base
31.	7B-12	N	FT	S	120600	121900	" "
32.	7B-13	D	PLT(-)	C	120715	121230	
33.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	120700	121030	CAC
34.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	121300	121630	
35.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	121630	121830	
36.	7B-17	D	PLT(-)	C	121300	121700	W/ ONTOS & interpreter
37.	7B-18	N	Sqd	C	122100	120630	Also ambush CANCELLED
38.	7B-19	N	FT	A	122215	130530	CAC
39.	7B-20	N	FT	C	122130	130645	Also ambush
40.	7B-21	N	FT	A	122345	130530	
41.	7B-22	N	Sqd	C	122100	122330	W/ ONTOS CANCELLED
42.	7B-23	N	Sqd	C	122200	130600	Also ambush
43.	7B-24	N	FT	A	122300	130445	CAC
44.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	120600	130600	OP
45.	7B-2	D	Sqd	S	120615	120945	Road Sweep w/ 2 engrs team & 2 tanks
46.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	120730	121700	Sec. @ water point
47.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	120830	121630	Sec. for engrs.
48.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	121015	121430	
49.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	121045	121715	FC team & engr. team
50.	7C-6A	D	Sqd	C	121115	121715	Blocking force CANCELLED
51.	7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	121945	130745	
52.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	121945	130745	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600

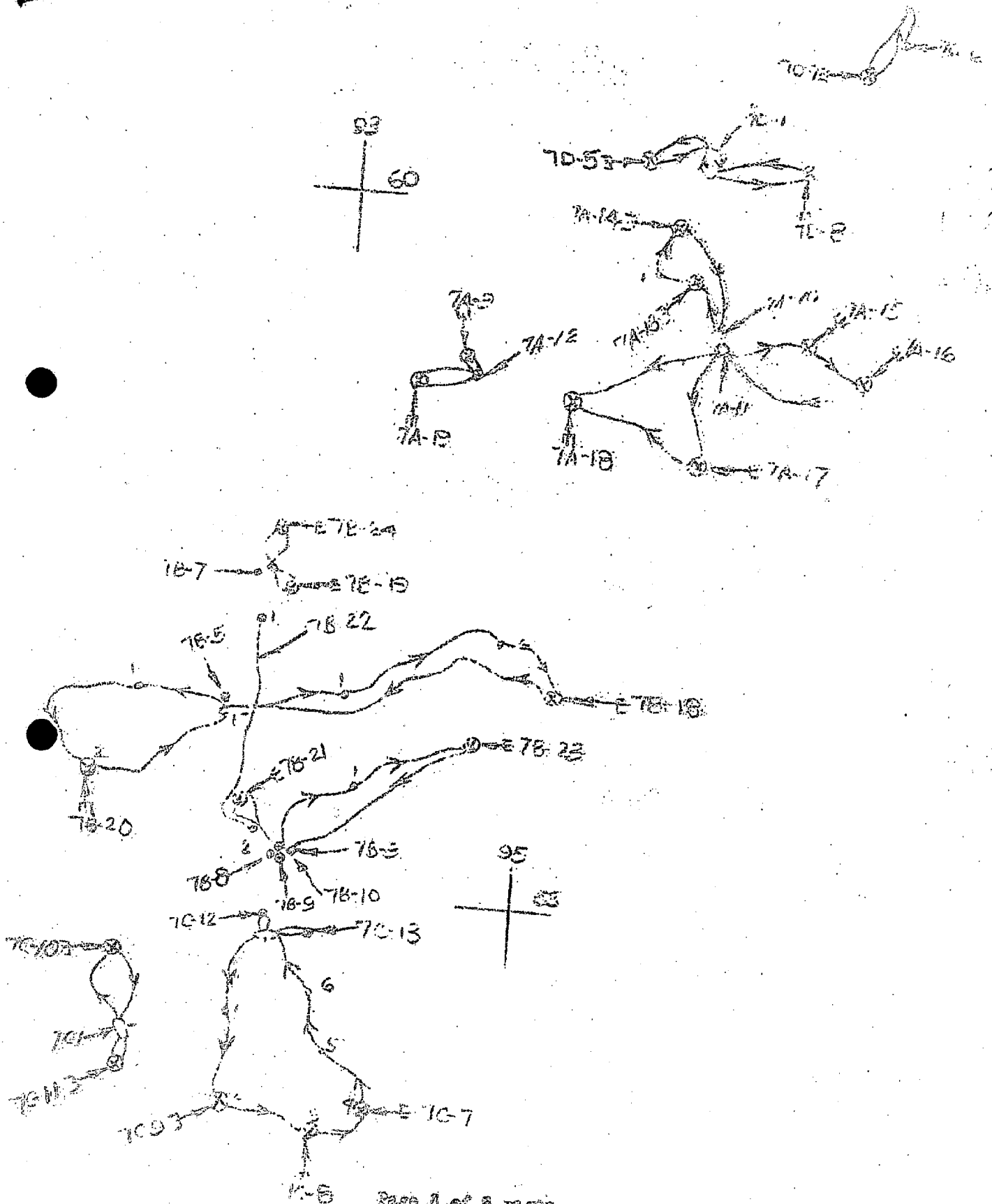
53.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	121945	130745	
54.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	122000	130615	
55.	7C-11	N	FT	S	122015	130600	OP
56.	7C-12	N	FT	S	121930	130700	OP
57.	7C-13	N	FT	S	121930	130700	OP
58.	7D-1	B	PLM(-)	S	120600	130600	Bridge Sec.
59.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	120715	120945	
60.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	120730	121015	
61.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	121515	121915	
62.	7D-5	N	FM(R)	A	121930	130015	
63.	7D-6	N	FM(R)	S	121945	120615	LP
64.	7D-7	N	FM(R)	A	121945	130630	
65.	7D-8	N	FM(R)	A	130315	130645	
66.	7B-25	D	FT	S	120800	121900	
67.	7D-9	D	Sqd	S	120800	121630	
68.	7A-20	D	Sqd(R)	C	121605	121100	W/Anttracks
69.	7C-15	B	Sqd	S	121600	131000	Vehicle Convoy

TOTAL: 60

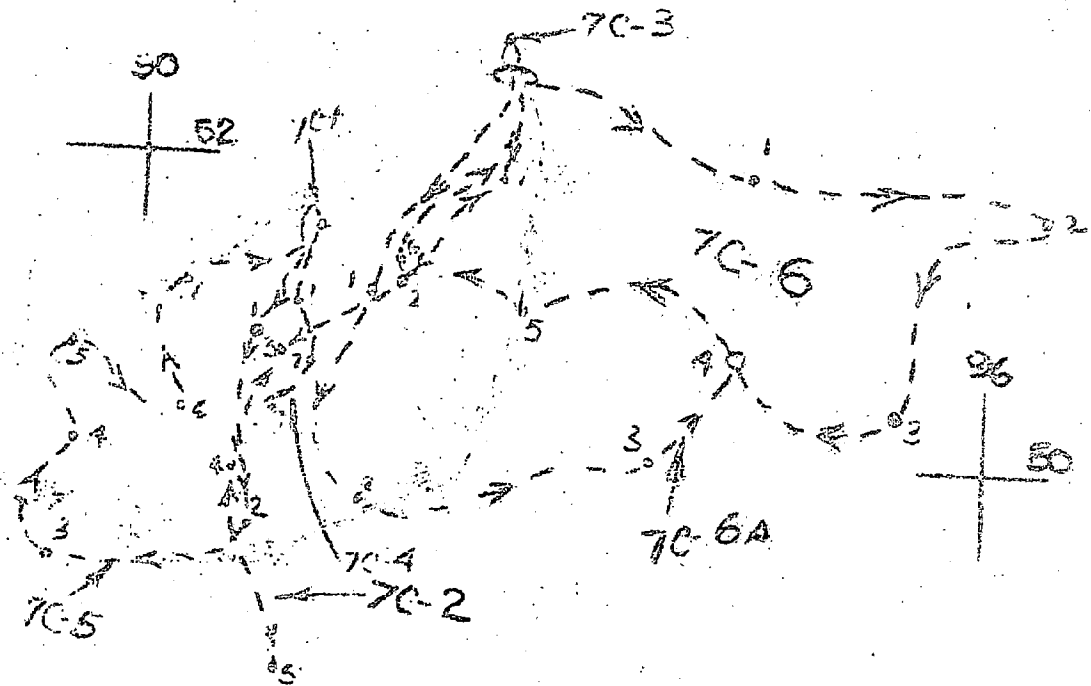
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 120600 to 130600



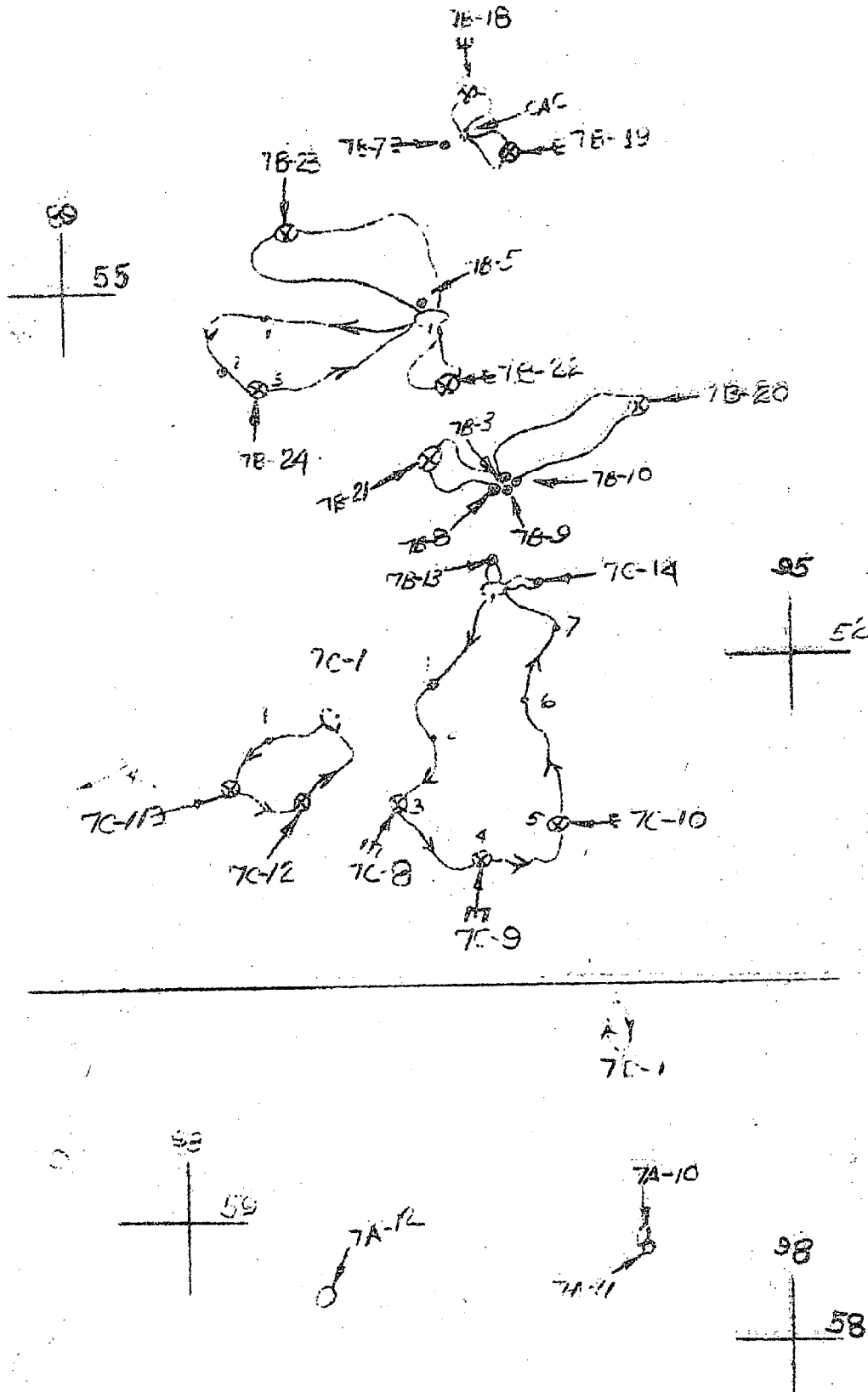
HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Line
 From: 130600 to 140600

11 May, 1967.

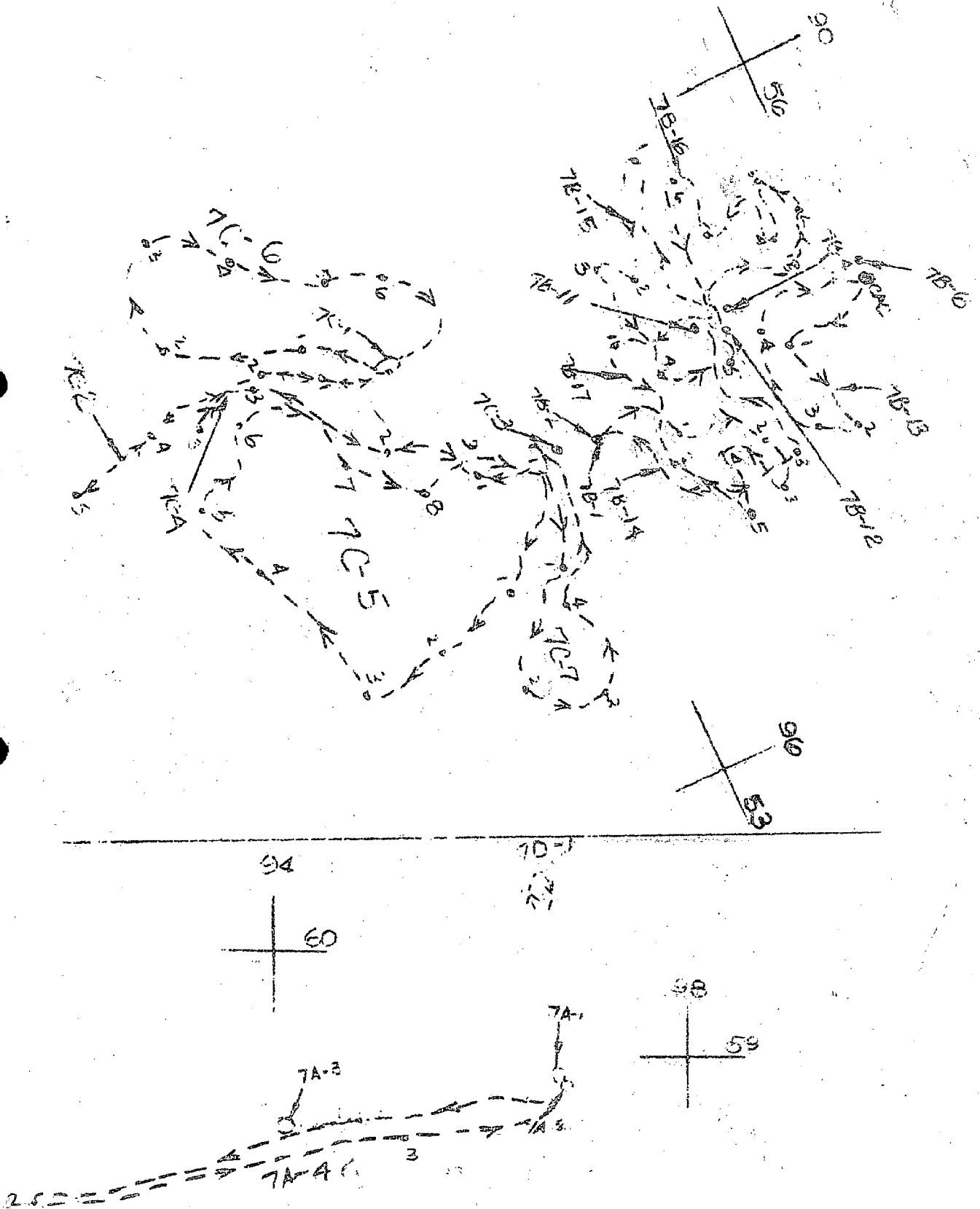
1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	130600	131900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	130600	131900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	130600	131900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	130500	130900	Road Sweep
5.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	131900	140600	
6.	7A-11	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
7.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	131900	140600	
8.	7B-1	D	PLF	S	130600	131900	Ferry Sec.
9.	7B-2	D	FT	S	130600	131900	Tower @ Ferry
10.	7B-3	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
11.	7B-4	D	FT	S	130600	131900	Tower @ Combat Base
12.	7B-5	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
13.	7B-6	D	FT	S	130600	131900	Tower @ CAC
14.	7B-7	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
15.	7B-8	N	FT	S	131900	140600	Ferry Sec.
16.	7B-9	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
17.	7B-10	N	FT	S	131900	140600	
18.	7B-11	D	FT	S	130600	131900	OP @ Combat Base
19.	7B-12	D	FT	S	130600	131900	OP @ Combat Base
20.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	131430	131700	CAC
21.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	130700	131100	
22.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	131500	131830	
23.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	131200	131300	
24.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	131100	131430	
25.	7B-18	N	FT	A	132000	140030	CAC
26.	7B-19	N	FT	A	140100	140530	CAC
27.	7B-20	N	FT	A	132300	140600	
28.	7B-21	N	FT	A	132330	140615	
29.	7B-22	N	FT	A	132230	140600	
30.	7B-23	N	Sqd	A	132130	140615	
31.	7B-24	N	Sqd	C	132300	140630	Also ambush
32.	7B-25	D	Sqd	C	131430	131700	Cancelled
33.	7B-26	N	FT	S	132245	140600	LE Cancelled
34.	7C-1	B	PLF	S	130600	140600	OP
35.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	130615	130930	Road Sweep @/ 2 eng. teams & 2 tanks
36.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	130730	131700	Water point sec.
37.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	130830	131630	Engr. Sec.
38.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	130945	131430	
39.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	131100	131415	
40.	7C-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	131400	131645	
41.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	131915	140645	
42.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	131915	140645	
43.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	131915	140645	
44.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	132015	140700	Will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 ambushes
45.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	132015	140700	
46.	7C-13	N	FT(R)	S	131930	140730	OP
47.	7C-14	N	FT	S	131930	140730	OP
48.	7D-1	B	PLF(-)	S	130600	140600	Bridge Sec.

49.	7B-8	N	FT	LP	13199	140700	LCM-
50.	7B-9	N	FT	LP	131900	140700	
51.	7D-10	N	FT	LP	132000	140600	
52.	7D-11	N	FT	LP	131999	140615	
53.	7D-12	N	FT	LP	131930	140615	
54.	7D-13	B	Plt	S	130600	140600	
55.	7D-2	D	Sqd	S	130930	131630	
56.	7D-3	N	FT	A	131945	140300	
57.	7D-14	N	Sqd	A	131900	140600	
58.	7B-25	N	Sqd	A	131900	140600	
59.	7A-8	N	Plt	A	132000	140600	
60.	7A-9	N	Plt	A	132000	140600	
61.	7A-14	N	Plt	A	132030	140600	
62.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	132100	140630	
63.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	C	132000	140630	
64.	7B-26	N	Sqd	A	132330	140600	
65.	7A-18	D	SQD	C	131545	131630	
66.	7D-13	N	SQD	A	132000	140130	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 130600 to 140600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 130600 to 140600



4

15

1. 70-1	S	Sgt	S	140500	141000	
2. 70-2	S	Sgt	S	140600	141500	
3. 70-3	S	Sgt	S	140800	141800	C.A.R.
4. 70-4	S	Sgt	S	140900	140930	Road Sweep
5. 70-5	S	Sgt	S	140600	141900	CAG
6. 70-6	S	FOR (-) 12	C	140700	141200	
7. 70-7	S	FOR (-) 12	C	141100	141700	
8. 70-8	S	Sgt	S	140800	141430	CAG
9. 70-9	S	Sgt	S	141700	141900	
10. 70-10	S	Sgt	S	141900	150600	
11. 70-11	S	Sgt	S	141900	150600	
12. 70-12	S	Sgt	S	141900	150600	C.A.R.
13. 70-13	S	Sgt	S	142400	150500	
14. 70-14	D	Plt	S	140930	141100	975601
15. 70-15	S	Sgt	A	142100	150500	CAG
16. 70-16	S	Sgt (R)	A	141900	142300	CANCELLED
17. 70-17	S	Sgt (R)	A	142300	150500	CANCELLED
18. 70-18	S	Sgt (R)	A	142300	150630	CANCELLED
19. 70-19	S	Sgt (R)	A	142030	142400	
20. 70-20	S	Sgt (R)	A	142400	150700	
21. 70-21	S	Sgt	S	140600	141900	Ferry Soc.
22. 70-22	S	Sgt	S	140900	141900	Green & Ferry
23. 70-23	S	Sgt	S	141300	150600	" "
24. 70-24	S	Sgt	S	140600	141900	Tower & Command Base
25. 70-25	S	Sgt	S	140900	150500	" "
26. 70-26	S	Sgt	S	140600	141900	Ferry & CAG
27. 70-27	S	Sgt	S	141900	150600	" "
28. 70-28	S	Sgt	S	141900	150500	Ferry Soc.
29. 70-29	S	Sgt	S	141900	150500	" "
30. 70-30	S	Sgt	S	141900	150600	" "
31. 70-31	S	Sgt	S	140600	141300	OF & Command Base
32. 70-32	S	Sgt	S	140600	141900	" "
33. 70-33	S	Sgt	S	140800	141430	W/ Banks
34. 70-34	S	Sgt	S	141900	141600	
35. 70-35	S	Sgt	S	141100	141330	W/ Interpreter
36. 70-36	S	Sgt	S	140700	141030	
37. 70-37	S	Sgt	S	141300	141830	CAG
38. 70-38	S	Sgt	A	142300	150345	
39. 70-39	S	Sgt	A	142300	150515	
40. 70-40	S	Sgt	S	141530	142345	
41. 70-41	S	Sgt	A	142700	150600	
42. 70-42	S	Sgt	A	142100	150100	CAG
43. 70-43	S	Sgt	A	150120	150330	CAG
44. 70-44	S	Sgt	S	140600	150600	OF, Combat
45. 70-45	S	Sgt	S	140615	141000	Road Sweep w/ 2 engs, team - 2 tanks
46. 70-46	S	Sgt	S	140715	141530	Nation point soc.
47. 70-47	S	Sgt	S	140830	141630	High, Soc.
48. 70-48	S	Sgt	C	140200	140850	
49. 70-49	S	Sgt	S	141400	141545	
50. 70-50	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
51. 70-51	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
52. 70-52	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
53. 70-53	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
54. 70-54	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
55. 70-55	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
56. 70-56	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
57. 70-57	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
58. 70-58	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
59. 70-59	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
60. 70-60	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
61. 70-61	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
62. 70-62	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
63. 70-63	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
64. 70-64	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
65. 70-65	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
66. 70-66	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
67. 70-67	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
68. 70-68	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
69. 70-69	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	
70. 70-70	S	Sgt	A	142000	150645	

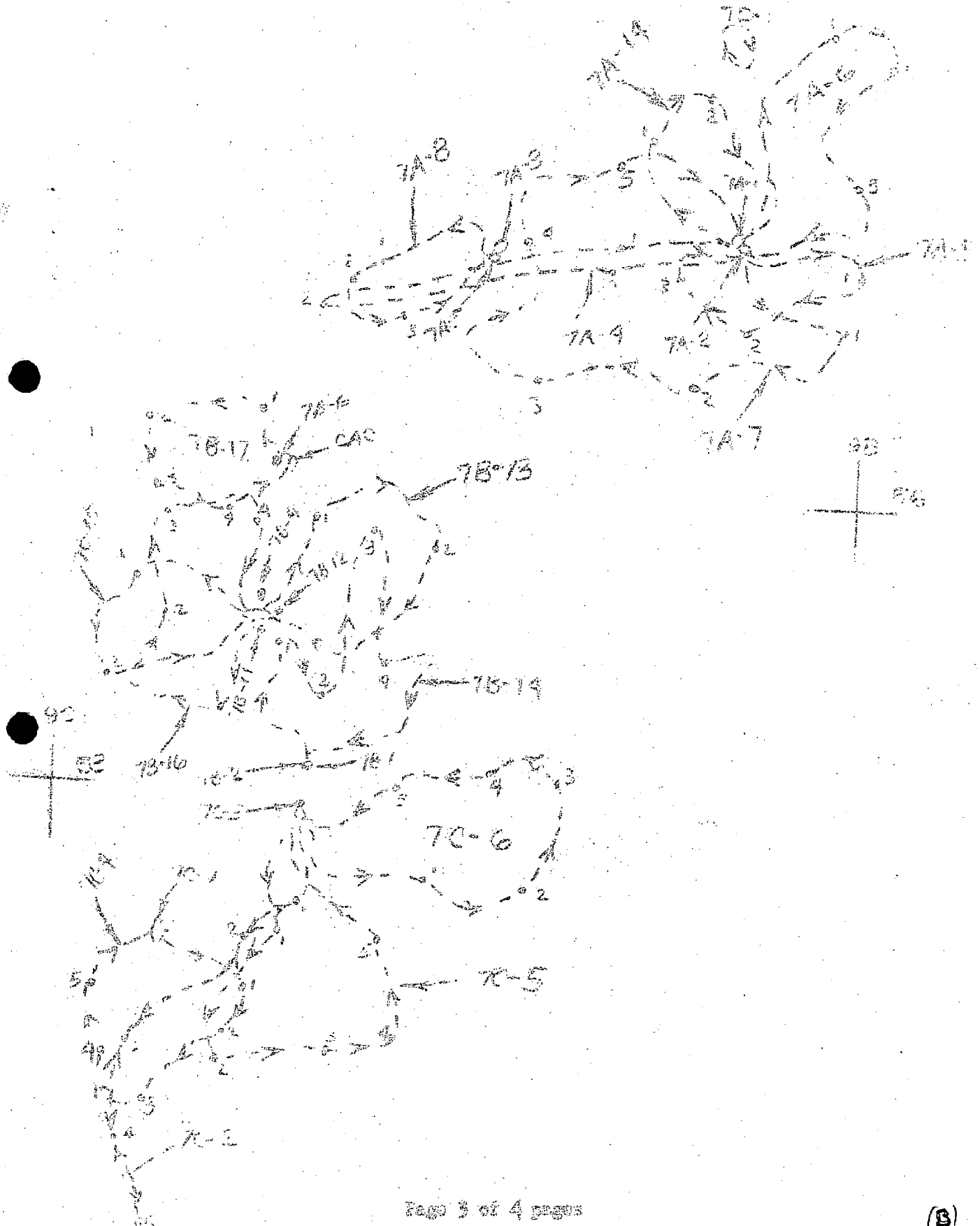
DISTILLATES

See Serial 101, PE Series
 Vols: 140600 to 150600

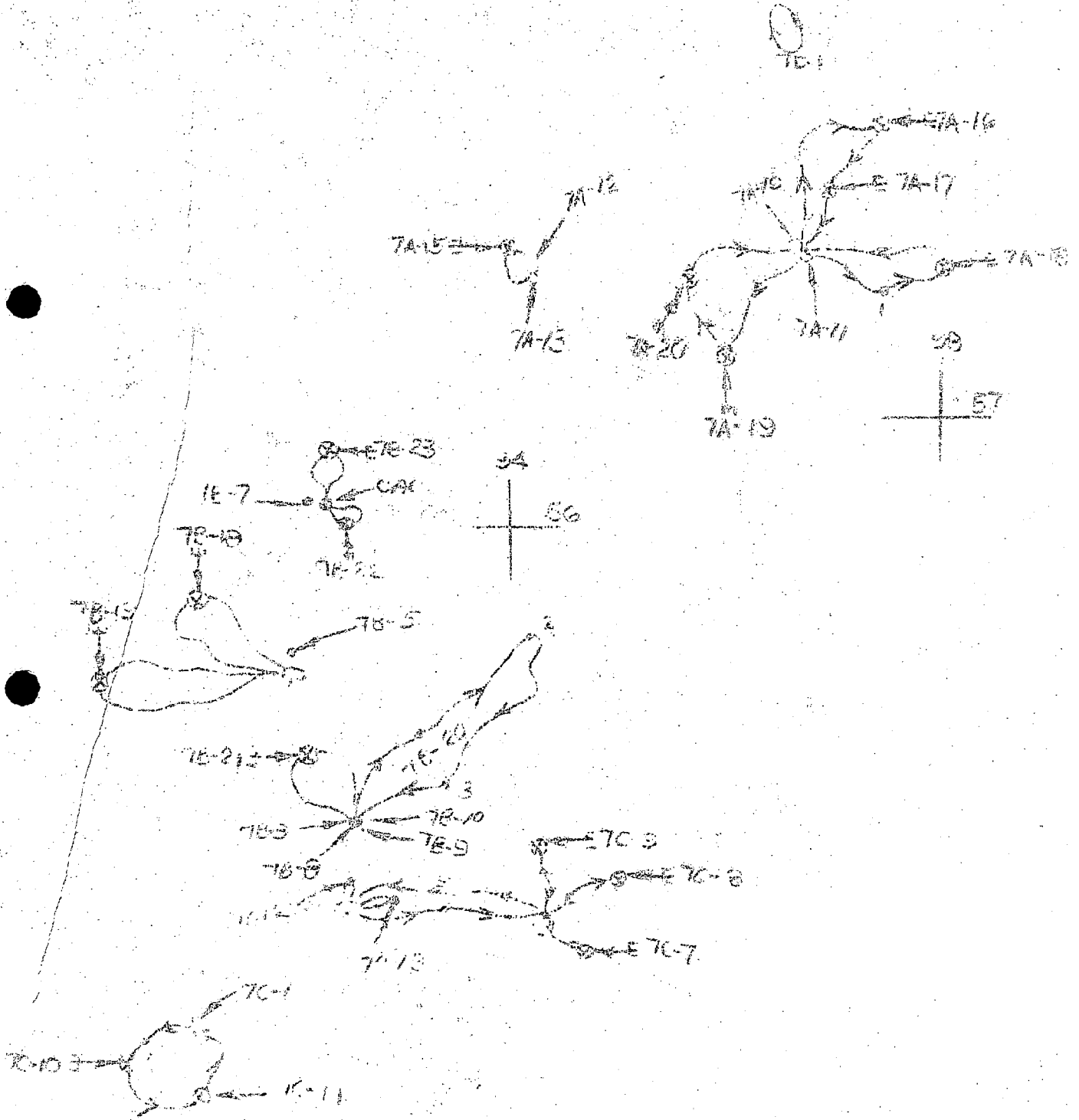
56.	7A-15	N	ME	S	141815	150730	OP		
57.	7A-1	D	PIR(R)	S	140600	150600	Bridge Sec.		
58.	7B-2	N	FR(R)	S	141900	150645			
59.	7D-3	N	ME(R)	A	141900	150700			
60.	7D-4	N	FT(R)	A	141945	150630			
61.	7D-5	N	FT(R)	A	150245	150630			
62.	7A-15	D	Plt(R)	C	141400	141700	964598		
63.	7A-16	D	Plt(R)	C	141400	141700	973590		
64.	7A-17	D	Plt(R)	C	141400	141700	984602		
65.	7B-24	N	Sqd(R)	S	142200	150400	920547	923539	923556
66.	7A-21	N	Sqd	A	141930	150600			
67.	7A-22	N	Sqd	A	142000	150630			
68.	7A-23	N	FT	LP	142100	150600			
69.	7A-24	N	FT	S	141815	142200	W/Ontos		

TOTAL: 66

FRONTIERS
 AN. Section, 7th District
 From 140600 to 150600



FIELDWORKSHEET
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 140600 to 150600



HEADQUARTERS
 ON: 1st Battalion, PFC Major
 From: 150600 to 160600

14 May, 1967.

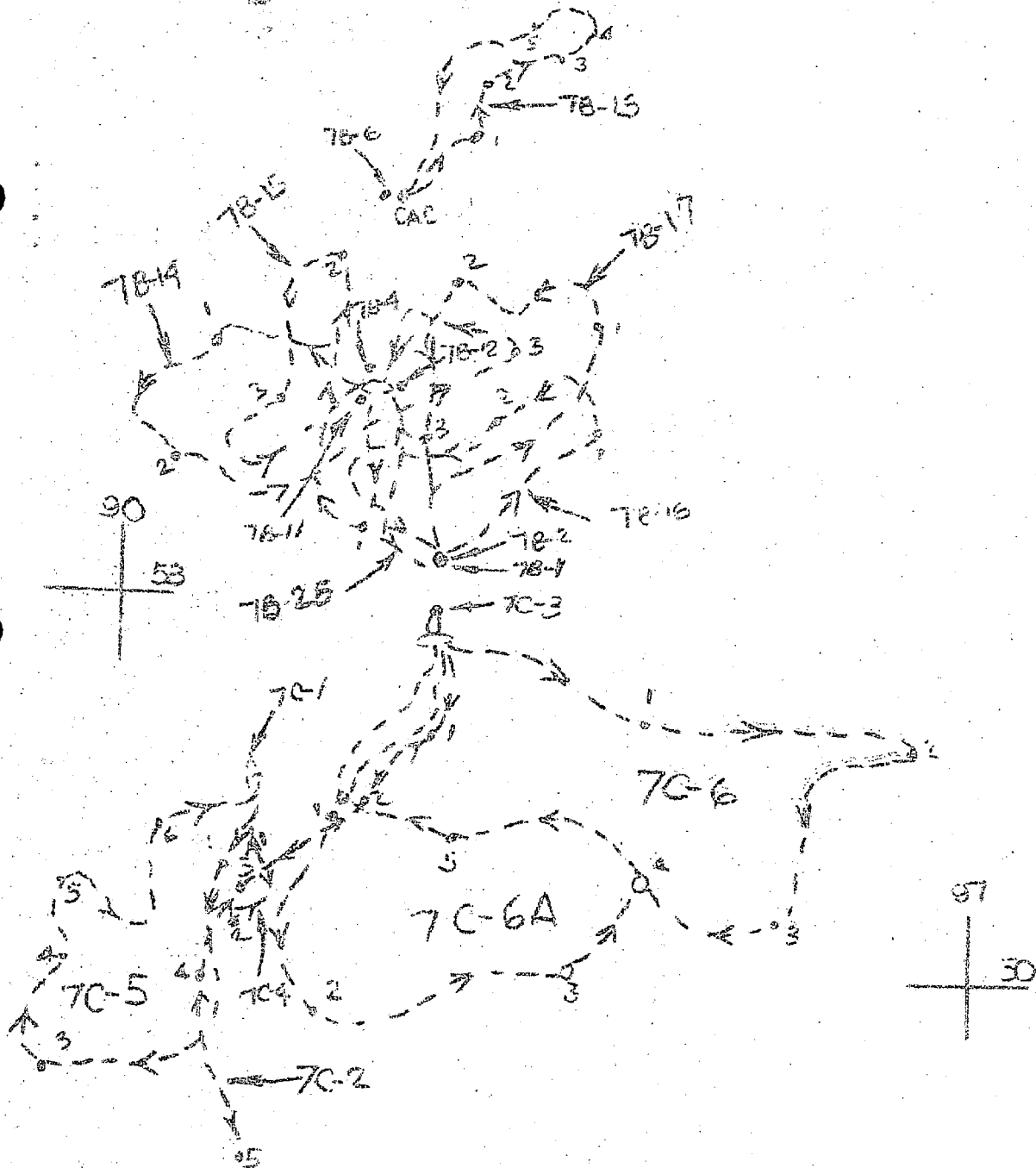
1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	150600	151500	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	150600	151900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	150600	151900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	150500	150830	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	150600	151900	CAP
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	150700	151200	W/ ONTOS LVT
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd	S	151100	151600	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	S	151500	151800	CAC
9.	7A-9	D	PLP(-)	R	150700	151830	W/ ONTOS LVT
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	151900	160600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	151900	160600	
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
14.	7A-14	D	Sqd(R)	S	151000	151230	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	R	152330	171200	
16.	7A-16	N	SWB	A	152000	160530	CAP LP 943579
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	151930	152400	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	152400	160630	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd(R)	A	152030	160700	
20.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	150600	151900	Ferry Sec.
21.	7B-2	D	FT	S	150600	151900	Tower @ Ferry
22.	7B-3	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
23.	7B-4	D	FT	S	150600	151900	Tower @ Combat Base
24.	7B-5	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
25.	7B-6	D	FT	S	150600	151900	Tower @ CAC
26.	7B-7	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
27.	7B-8	N	FT	S	151900	160600	Ferry Sec.
28.	7B-9	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
29.	7B-10	N	FT	S	151900	160600	
30.	7B-11	D	FT	S	150600	151900	OP @ Combat Base
31.	7B-12	D	FT	S	150600	151900	
32.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	150600	150930	CAC
33.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	150700	151130	
34.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	151130	151430	
35.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	151130	151430	
36.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	151430	151800	
37.	7B-18	N	FT	A	160130	160615	CAC
38.	7B-19	N	FT	A	152045	160120	CAC
39.	7B-20	N	Sqd	C	152145	160630	Also ambush
40.	7B-21	N	FT	A	152330	160700	
41.	7B-22	N	Sqd	C	152100	160230	W/Tank
42.	7B-23	N	FT	A	152215	160615	
43.	7B-24	N	FT	A	152230	160630	
44.	7B-25	D	FT	S	150800	151900	Road recon.
45.	7C-1	B	PLT	C	150600	160600	Also OP
46.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	150615	151000	Road Sweep
47.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	150730	151930	Water point sec.
48.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	150830	151630	Eng. Sec.
49.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	S	150800	151630	Eng Security
50.	7C-6	D	PLT(-)R	C	151045	151715	
51.	7C-6A	D	Sqd(R)	C	151715	151715	Blocking force w/ two tanks
52.	7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	152015	160700	
53.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	152015	160700	
54.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	152015	160700	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 150600 to 160600

55.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	152045	160630	
56.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	152045	160630	
57.	7C-12	N	FT	S	151930	160730	OP
58.	7C-13	N	FT	S	151930	160730	OP
59.	7D-1	B	PLM(-)	S	150600	160600	Bridge Sec.
60.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	150715	150930	
61.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	150730	150945	
62.	7D-4	B	Sqd(B)	C	151215	171100	
63.	7D-5	N	FT(R)	S	151900	160645	
64.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	151900	160700	
65.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	160045	160615	
66.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	160230	160645	
67.	7A-26	D	Sqd+	S	151430	151700	W/Eng fm CP East on rout 14 to SOR boundry
68.	7D-9	N	FT+	A	152015	160130	977628
69.	7D-10	N	FT+	A	160015	160600	961626
70.	7B-26	N	Sqd	A	152100	160645	931578
71.	7A-21	N	FT	LP	160130	160630	939582

TOTAL: 71

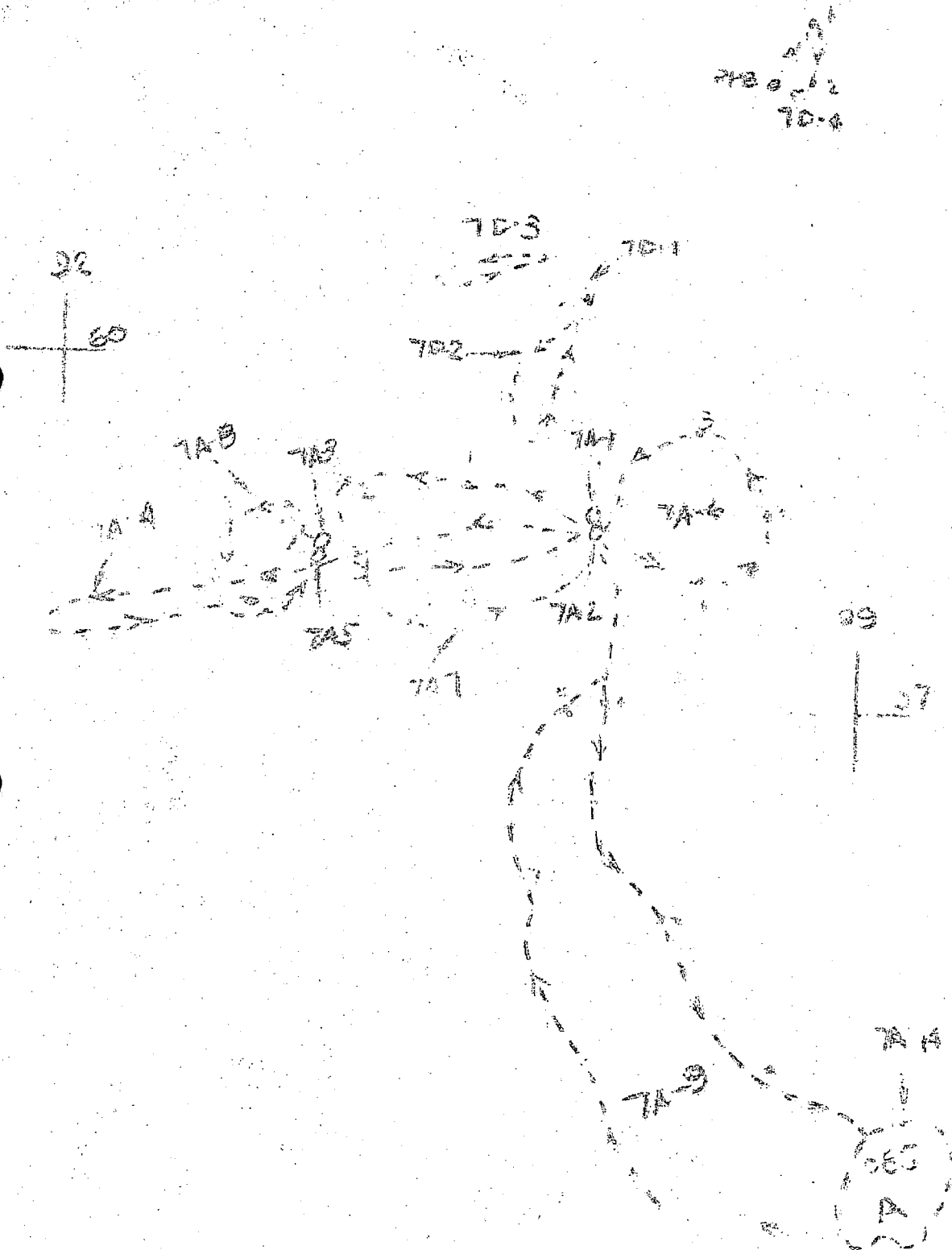
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 150600 to 160600





HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 150600 to 160600



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 160600 to 170600

14 May, 1967.

1. 7A-1	D	Co.	S	160600	161900	
2. 7A-2	D	FT	S	160600	161900	Tower
3. 7A-3	D	Sqd	S	160600	161900	CAP
4. 7A-4	D	Sqd	S	160500	160830	Road Sweep
5. 7A-5	D	FT	S	160600	161900	CAP (Tower)
6. 7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	161000	161430	Also security
7. 7A-7	D	Sqd	C	161430	161715	" "
8. 7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	161200	161550	" "
9. 7A-9	N	FT	S	161900	170600	LP
10. 7A-10	N	Co.	S	161900	170600	
11. 7A-11	N	FT	S	161900	170600	
12. 7A-12	N	Sqd	S	161900	170600	CAP
13. 7A-13	N	Sqd	NP	162030	170530	CAP 942583
14. 7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	162000	170030	
15. 7A-15	B	Sqd	R	152530	171200	
16. 7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	161930	162330	
17. 7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	162330	170330	
18. 7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	170330	170630	CANCELLED
19. 7A-19	D	Sqd	S	160900	161630	CAP
20. 7A-20	N	Sqd	A	170030	170700	
21. 7B-1	D	PLT	S	160600	161900	Ferry Sec.
22. 7B-2	D	FT	S	160600	161900	Tower @ Ferry
23. 7B-3	N	FT	S	161900	170600	" "
24. 7B-4	D	FT	S	160600	161900	Tower @ Combat Base
25. 7B-5	N	FT	S	161900	170600	" "
26. 7B-6	D	FT	S	160600	161900	Tower @ CAC
27. 7B-7	N	FT	S	161900	170600	" "
28. 7B-8	N	FT	S	161900	170600	Ferry Sec.
29. 7B-9	N	FT	S	161900	170600	" "
30. 7B-10	N	FT	S	161900	170600	" "
31. 7B-11	D	FT	S	160600	161900	OP @ Combat Base
32. 7B-12	D	FT	S	160600	161900	" "
33. 7B-13	D	Sqd	C	160700	161015	CAC
34. 7B-14	D	Sqd	C	161230	161530	
35. 7B-15	D	FT	S	160800	161900	Road Sec.
36. 7B-16	D	PLT(-)	C	160700	161230	cg#4 951550
37. 7B-17	D	PLT(-)	C	161300	161600	
38. 7B-18	N	Sqd	s/c	162330	170530	W/ Tanks
39. 7B-19	N	Sqd	A	162100	170600	Also combat AMB 940569 940550
40. 7B-20	N	FT	A	162345	170530	
41. 7B-21	N	FT	A	161930	170500	
42. 7B-22	N	Sqd	A	162000	170630	
43. 7B-23	N	FT	A	170100	170540	CAC
44. 7B-24	N	FT	A	162120	170045	CAC
45. 7C-1	B	PLT	S	160600	170600	Combat, OP
46. 7C-2	D	Sqd	S	160615	161000	Road Sweep w/ 2 engr. team+ 2 tanks
47. 7C-3	D	FF(-)	S	160730	161700	Water point sec.
48. 7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	160830	161630	Engr. Sec.
49. 7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	161115	161545	
50. 7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	161130	161400	
51. 7C-7	D	PLT(-)R	C	161215	161800	
52. 7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	161950	170630	

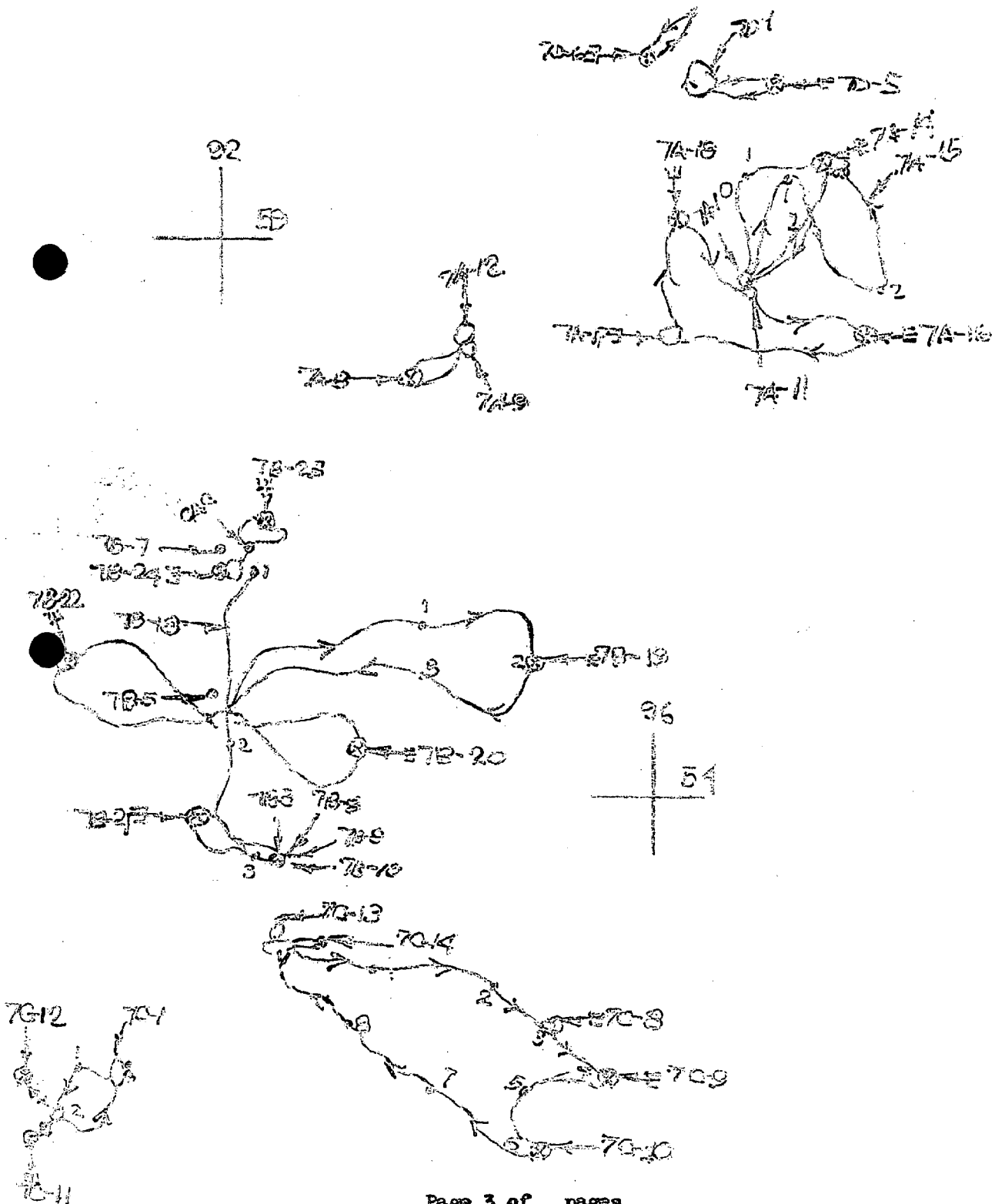
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 160600 to 170600

53.	7C-9 N	Sqd(-)	A	161950	170630	
54.	7C-10 N	Sqd(-)	A	161950	170630	
55.	7C-11 N	FT(R)	A	162030	170600	Will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
56.	7C-12 N	FT(R)	A	162030	170600	
57.	7C-13 N	FT	S	161930	170730	OP
58.	7C-14 N	FT	S	161930	170730	OP
59.	7D-1 D	Plt (-)	S	160600	170600	
60.	7D-2 D	Sqd	C	160715	160945	
61.	7D-3 D	Sqd	C	160800	161115	
62.	7D-4 D	Plt	C	160600	170600	
63.	7D-5 N	FT(R)	A	161900	170015	
64.	7D-6 N	FT(R)	A	170245	170615	
65.	7D-7 D	Sqd	C	160645	161000	988624 988630
66.	7D-8 D	Sqd+	C	160830	161100	W/Lvt 956617 955621
67.	7A-20 D	Sqd	S	160930	161400	970588 971580
68.	7A-21 D	Sqd	S	161345	161400	970588 971580
69.	7D-9 D	FT+	S	161100	161720	983620
70.	7D-10 N	FT+	A	161730	170645	983620
71.	7D-11 N	FT+	A	161730	170700	982616
72.	7D-12 D	Sqd+	S	161300	161630	950620
73.	7C-15 D	Sqd	S	161445	161600	Convoy Security
74.	7A-22 N	Sqd+	A	162030	162400	973589
75.	7A-23 N	Sqd	A	170010	170615	980587
76.	7A-24 N	FT	LP	162030	170530	943580
77.	7D-13 N	Sqd+	A	162015	170130	
78.	7D-14 N	Sqd+	A	162200	170615	970626

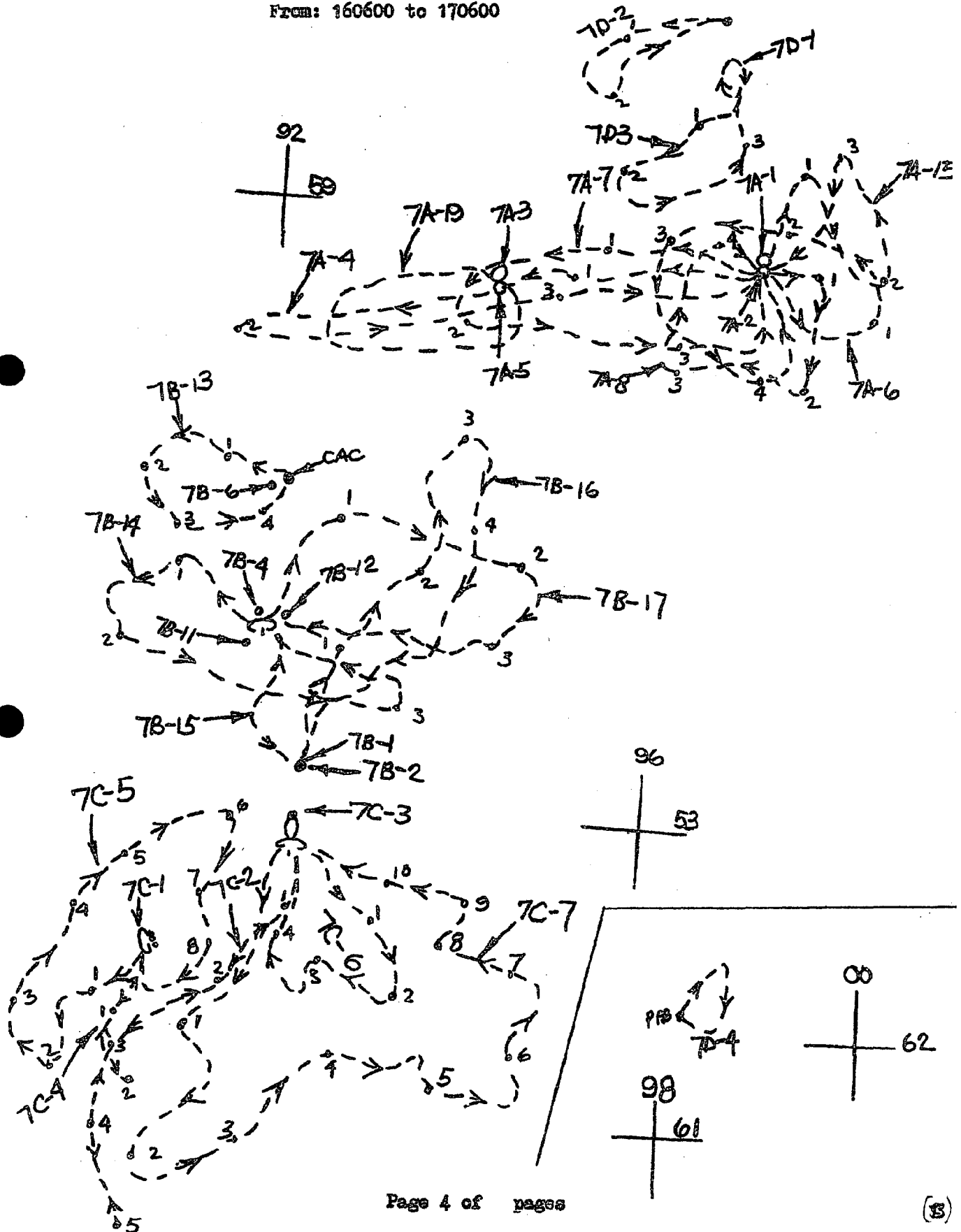
TOTAL: 77

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 160600 to 170600

PPB
12-A



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 160600 to 170600



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 170600 to 180600

15 May, 1967.

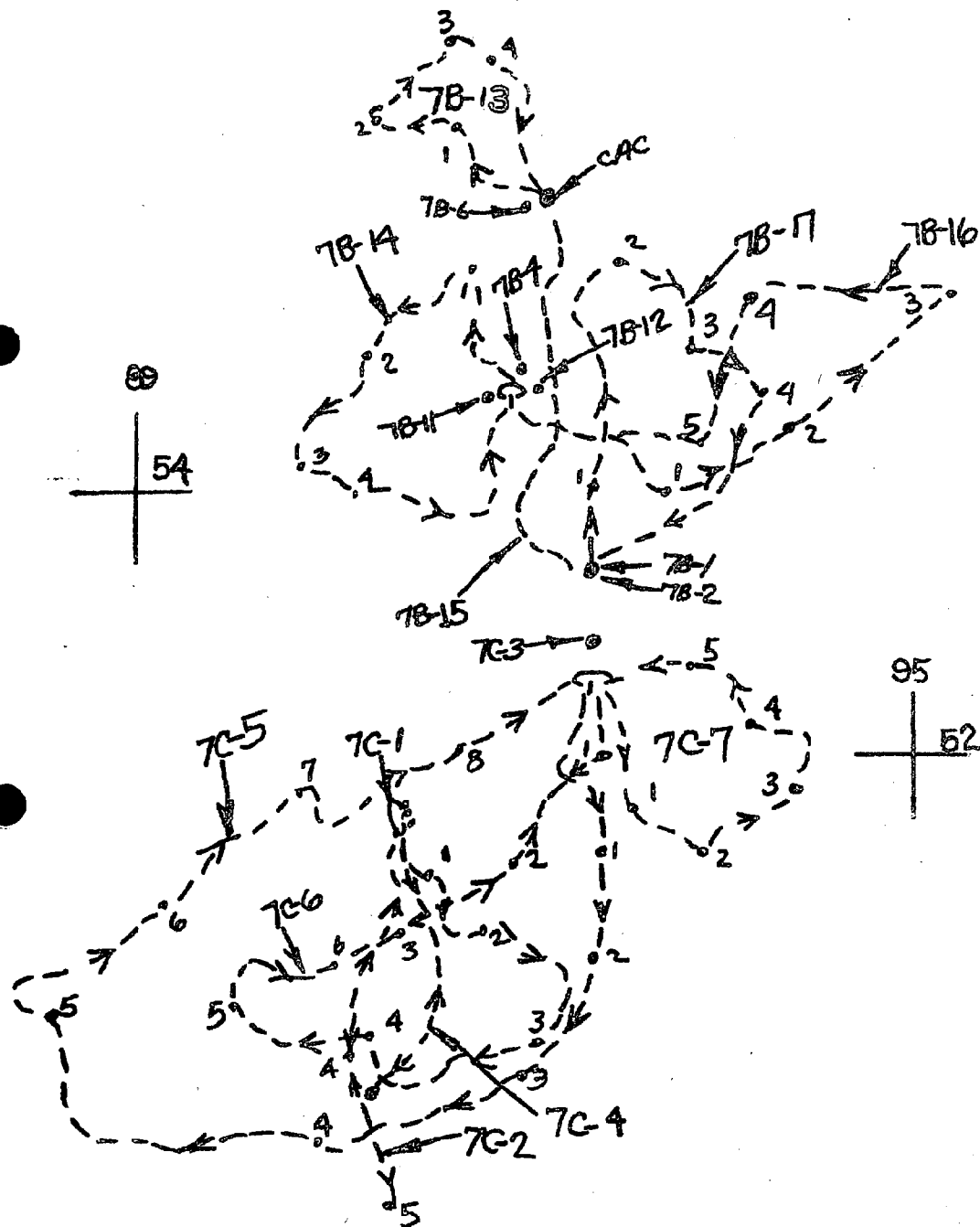
1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	170600	171900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	170600	171900	Tower
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	170600	171900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	170500	170800	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	170600	171900	Tower (CAC)
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	S	171730	171900	
7.	7A-7	D	PLF(-)	C	171130	171730	W/ Amtracks
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	S	170800	171430	CAC
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	C	171600	171800	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	171900	180600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	171900	180600	Tower
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	171900	180600	
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	171900	180600	CAC
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	171930	172300	
15.	7A-15	D	Sqd	R	152330	171200	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	172000	172330	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	172330	180630	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd	A	172000	172400	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	172400	180630	
20.	7A-20	N	Sqd	A	172030	180530	CAC 172100 182400
21.	7A-21	N	Sqd(R)	A	172300	180600	172300 180600 944581
22.	7B-1	D	PLF	S	170600	171900	Ferry Sec.
23.	7B-2	D	FT	S	170600	171900	Tower @ Ferry
24.	7B-3	N	FT	S	171900	180600	" "
25.	7B-4	D	FT	S	170600	171900	Tower @ Combat Base
26.	7B-5	N	FT	S	171900	180600	" "
27.	7B-6	D	FT	S	170600	171900	Tower @ CAC
28.	7B-7	N	FT	S	171900	180600	" "
29.	7B-8	N	FT	S	171900	180600	Ferry Sec.
30.	7B-9	N	FT	S	171900	180600	" "
31.	7B-10	N	FT	S	171900	180600	" "
32.	7B-11	D	FT	S	170600	171900	OP @ Combat Base
33.	7B-12	D	FT	S	170600	171900	" "
34.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	171345	171715	CAC
35.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	170730	171130	
36.	7B-15	D	FT	S	170800	171900	Road Sec.
37.	7B-16	D	PLF(-)	C	170715	171300	W/ Tanks
38.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	171315	171700	
39.	7B-18	N	FT	A	180115	180540	CAC
40.	7B-19	N	FT	A	172110	180105	CAC
41.	7B-20	N	Sqd	C	172000	180600	Also ambush
42.	7B-21	N	FT	A	172230	180600	
43.	7B-22	N	FT	A	172130	180630	
44.	7B-23	N	Sqd	A	172330	180615	
45.	7B-24	N	FT	A	172100	180630	
46.	7B-25	N	Sqd	C	172200	180100	W/ amtracks
47.	7C-1	E	PLF	C	170600	180600	OP
48.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	170615	171000	Road Sweep
49.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	170730	171930	Water point sec.
50.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	170915	171630	
51.	7C-5	D	PLF(-)	C	170945	171100	
52.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	171300	171630	
53.	7C-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	171630	171845	

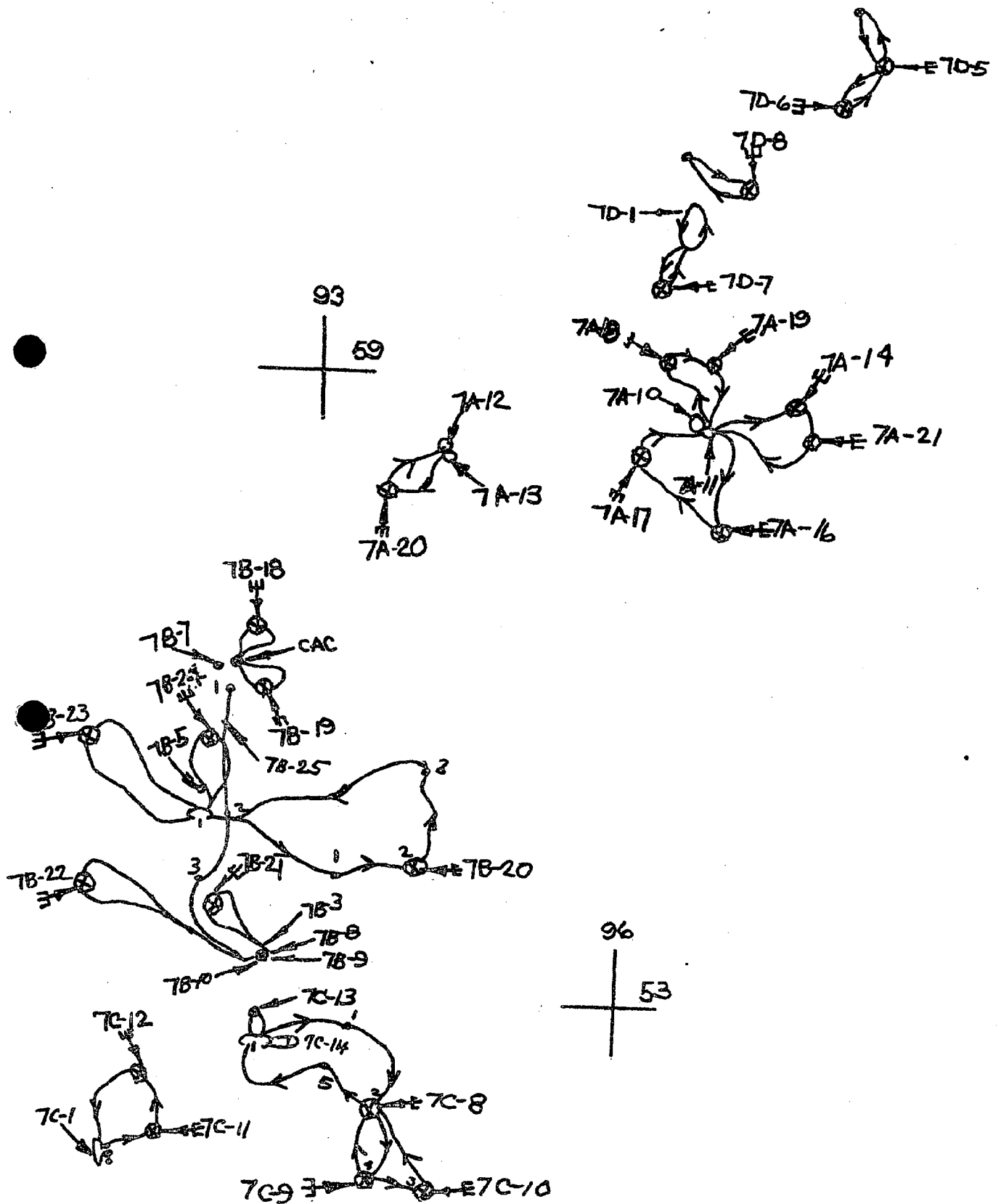
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 170600 to 180600

54.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	171945	180630	Will drop off 2 ambushes
55.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	171945	180630	
56.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	171945	180630	
57.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	172000	180630	Will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
58.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	172000	180630	
59.	7C-13	N	FT	S	171930	180730	OP
60.	7C-14	N	FT	S	171930	180730	OP
61.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	170600	180600	Bridge Sec.
62.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	170645	171015	
63.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	171500	171815	CANCELLED
64.	7D-4	D	PLT(R)	C	170600	171100	CANCELLED
65.	7D-5	N	FT(R)	S	171915	180645	
66.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	171915	180700	
67.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	180215	180615	
68.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	180315	180645	
69.	7A-22	D	Sqd(R)	S	170915	171130	983594
70.	7A-23	D	Sqd+	S	171130	171415	983594
71.	7A-24	D	Sqd+	S	171415	171730	983594
72.	7D-9	D	Sqd(R)	C	171000	171500	983620 987613 918614
73.	7C-15	D	Sqd	S	171040	171200	Convoy
74.	7D-10	D	Sqd	S	171215	171500	988634
75.	7C-16	D	Sqd	S	171300	171600	Convoy
76.	7B-26	N	FT	A	171930	180630	922549

TOTAL: 74

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 170600 to 180600





DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600

16 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	180600	181900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	180600	181900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	180600	181900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	180600	180800	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	180600	181900	Tower At CAC
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	180730	181500	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	180830	181400	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	181000	181800	Fm A Co. CP to 984584
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	180800	181630	CAP
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	181900	190600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	181900	190600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	181900	190600	CAP
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	181900	190600	Tower @ CAC
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd	A	181900	182315	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	A	182315	190630	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	181930	190030	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd	A	190030	190645	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd	A	182930	182300	CANCELLED
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	182300	190700	CANCELLED
20.	7A-20	N	FT	S	182015	190545	LP
21.	7A-21	N	FT	S	180215	190545	LP
22.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	180600	181900	Ferry Sec.
23.	7B-2	D	FT	S	180600	181900	Tower @ Ferry
24.	7B-3	N	FT	S	181900	190600	" "
25.	7B-4	D	FT	S	180600	181900	Tower @ Combat Base
26.	7B-5	N	FT	S	181900	190600	" "
27.	7B-6	D	FT	S	180600	181900	Tower @ CAC
28.	7B-7	N	FT	S	181900	190600	" "
29.	7B-8	N	FT	S	181900	190500	Ferry Sec.
30.	7B-9	N	FT	S	181900	190600	" "
31.	7B-10	N	FT	S	181900	190600	" "
32.	7B-11	D	FT	S	180600	181900	OP @ Combat Base
33.	7B-12	D	FT	S	180600	181900	" "
34.	7B-13	D	PLT(-)	C	180700	181200	W/ Interpreter
35.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	181230	181500	
36.	7B-15	D	FT	S	180800	181900	Road Sec.
37.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	181000	181300	
38.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	181315	181600	W/ Tanks
39.	7B-18	N	Sqd	C	182130	190400	W/ Amtracks, also ambush
40.	7B-19	N	Sqd	C	182100	190630	Also ambush Fm Boy R. 1.5 D O.4
41.	7B-20	N	FT	A	182345	190600	
42.	7B-21	N	Sqd	A	182345	190630	
43.	7B-22	N	FT	A	182115	190615	
44.	7B-23	N	FT	A	182330	190630	
45.	7B-24	D	Sqd	C	181600	181830	
46.	7B-25	N	FT	A	182230	190530	
47.	7B-26	N	FT	A	182030	190300	
48.	7C-1	D	PLT	C	180600	190600	OP
49.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	180615	181000	Road Sweep
50.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	180730	181930	Water point sec.
51.	7C-4	D	Sqd(-)	S	180845	181645	Engns. Sec.
52.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	181000	181430	

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

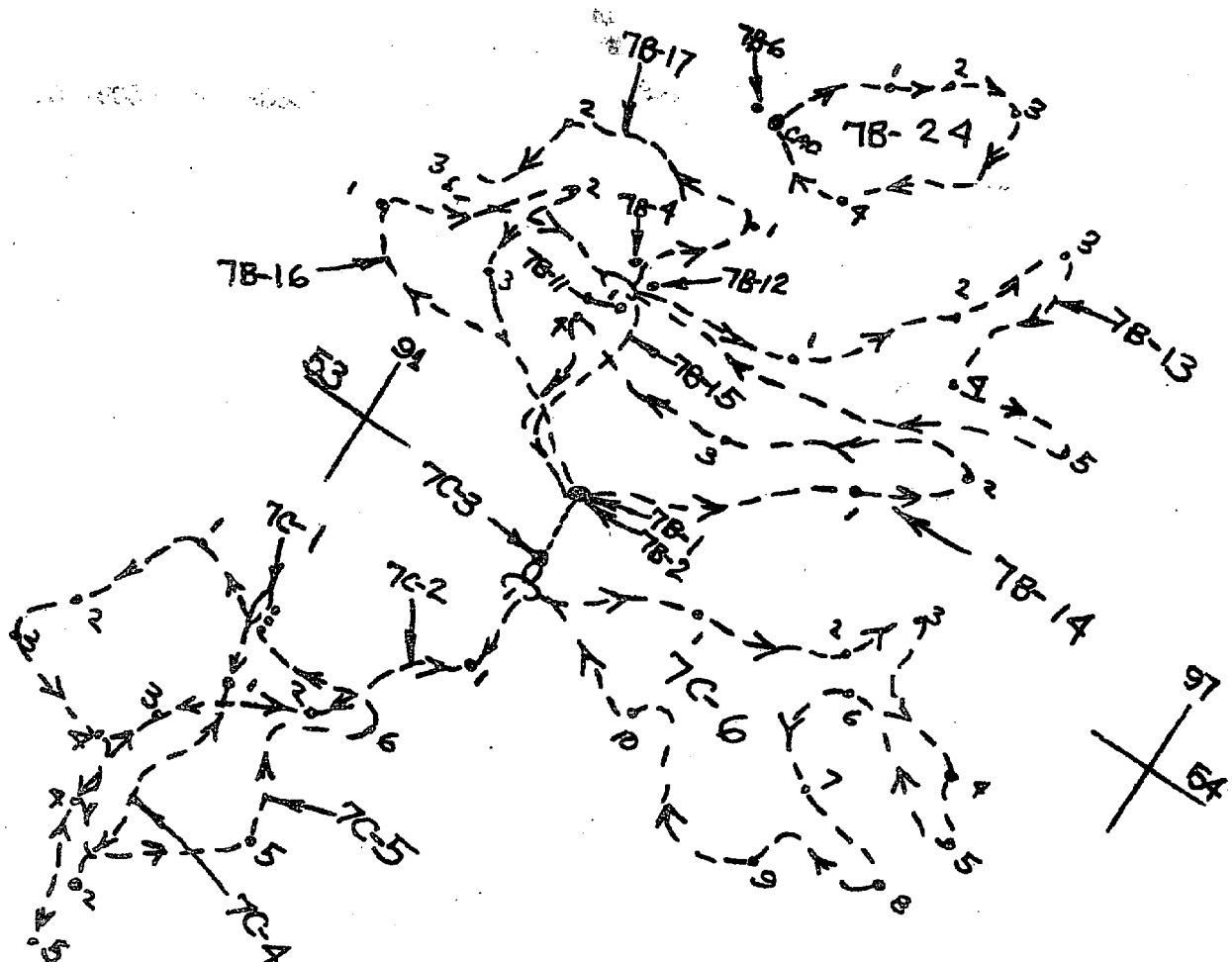
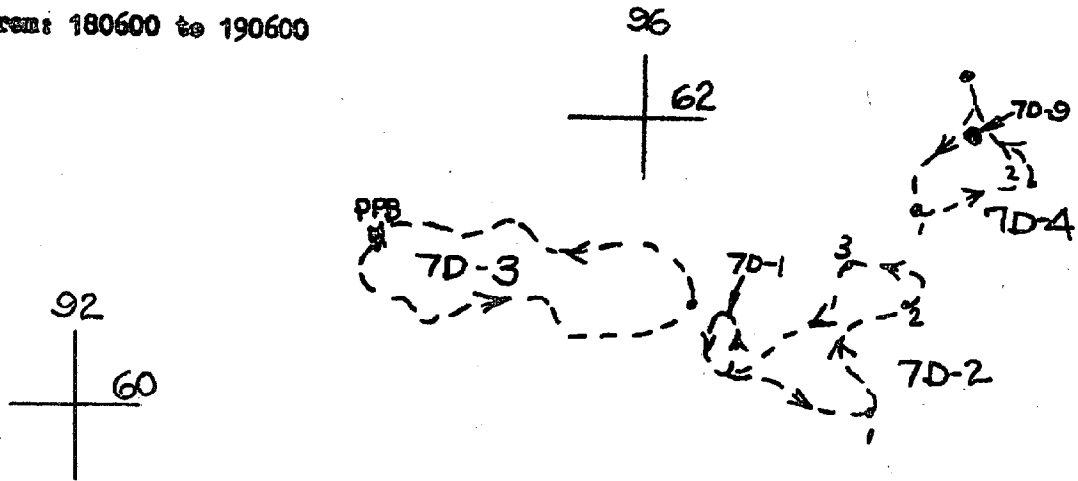
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600

53.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	181030	181530	
54.	7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	182100	190630	Will drop off two more ambushes
55.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	182100	190630	
56.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	182100	190630	
57.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	182115	190600	Will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
58.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	S	182115	190600	
59.	7C-12	N	FT	S	181930	190730	OP
60.	7C-13	N	FT	S	181930	190730	OP
61.	7D-1	B	PLR(-)	S	180600	190600	Bridge Sec .
62.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	180745	181115	CANCELLED
63.	7D-3	S	PLR(R)	C	181130	201100	CANCELLED
64.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	181445	181730	CANCELLED
65.	7D-5	N	FT(R)	A	181730	190630	Will Depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
66.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	181730	190700	
67.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	190230	190635	
68.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	190315	190645	
69.	7D-9	D	FT(R)	S	180700	181730	CANCELLED
70.	7B-27	D	FT	R	180830	181000	925546
71.	7C-14	D	FT	S	181100	181600	927529
72.	7C-15	D	Sqd	S	181200	181500	W/Tank Amtrac to An Hoa & back
73.	7D-10	N	FT	LP	181930	190015	
74.	7A-23	D	FT	S	181430	181515	959582
75.	7A-22	D	Sqd(R)	S	181415	181630	Fm CoA to 984584
76.	7D-11	N	FT	LP	181930	190615	
77.	7D-12	N	FT	A	181945	190600	
78.	7D-13	N	FT	LP	182030	190600	946615
79.	7D-14	N	FT	A	182030	190600	952617
80.	7D-15	N	FT(R)	A	182000	190600	Roving
81.	7D-16	N	Sqd	A	182000	190400	
82.	7B-27	N	FT	R	181945	182030	

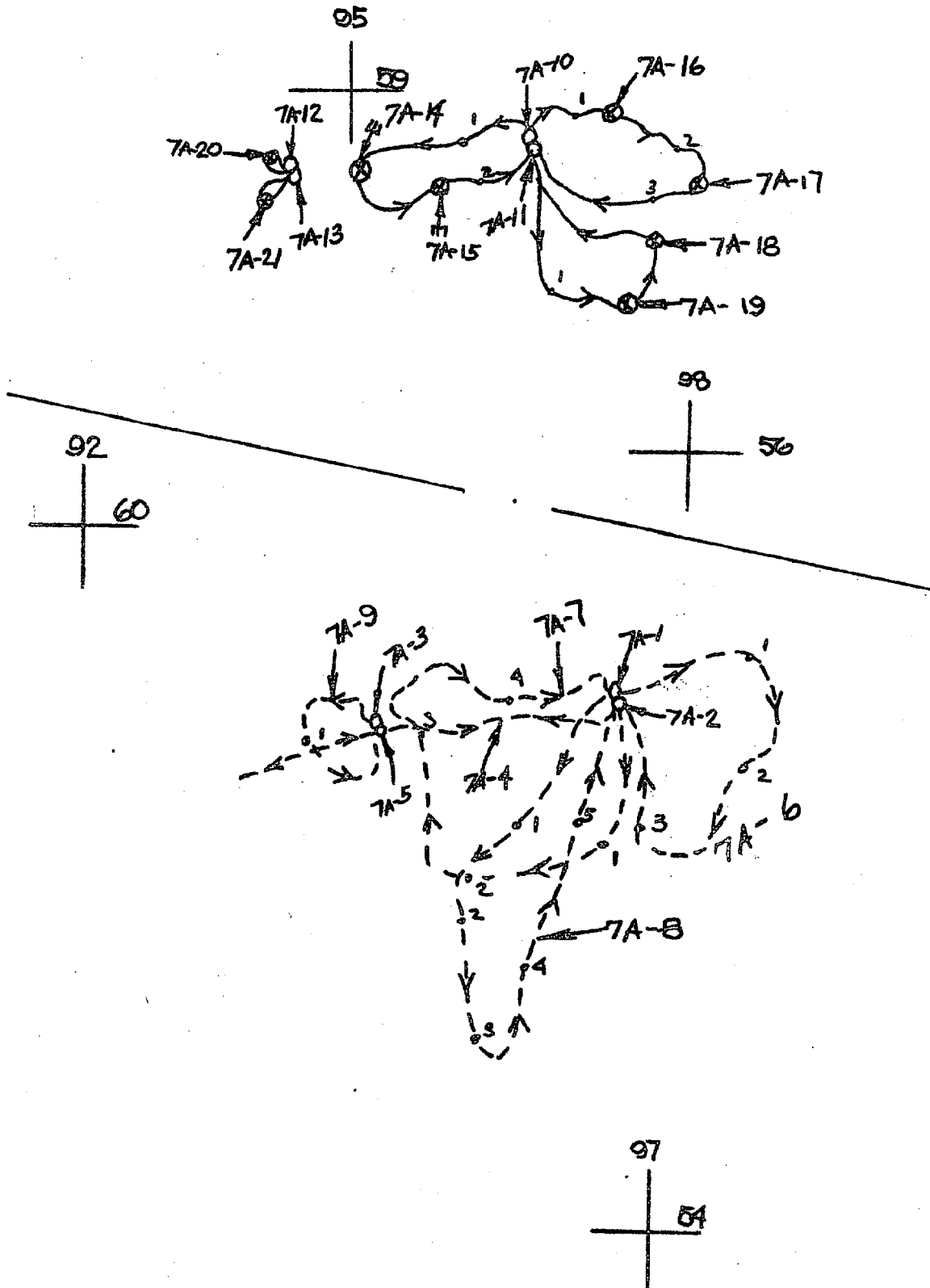
TOTAL: 76

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines

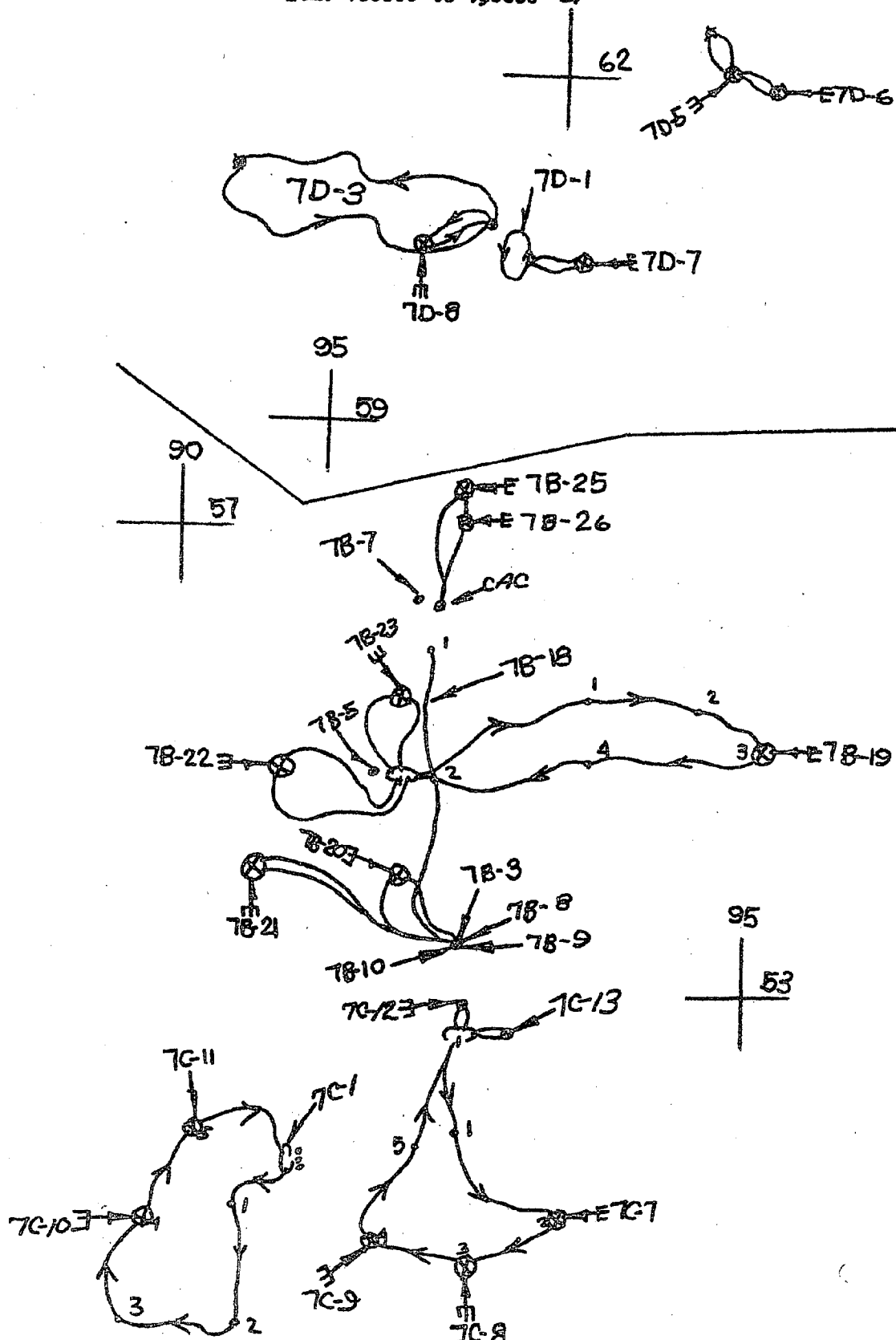
From: 180600 to 190600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 190600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 180600 to 180600 97



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600

17 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	190600	191900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	190600	191900	Tower
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	190600	191900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	E	190500	190800	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	190600	191900	Tower
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	G	190730	191130	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	S	190900	191030	OP
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	G	190830	191300	
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	190800	191630	CAP
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	191900	200600	CANCELLED
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	191900	200600	Tower
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	191900	200600	CAP
13.	7A-13	E	FT	S	191900	200600	Tower
14.	7A-14	D	Sqd	R	191300	191900	CANCELLED
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	A	191930	192330	CANCELLED
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	192330	200600	CANCELLED
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	192000	192400	CANCELLED
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	192400	200630	CANCELLED
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	192030	200030	CANCELLED
20.	7A-20	N	Sqd	A	200030	200630	CANCELLED
21.	7A-21	N	FT	S	192030	200030	LP W/ PFs
22.	7A-22	N	FT	S	192100	200300	LP W/ PFs
23.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	190600	191900	Ferry Sec.
24.	7B-2	D	FT	S	190600	191900	Tower @ Ferry
25.	7B-3	N	FT	S	191900	200600	00 00
26.	7B-4	D	FT	S	190600	191900	Tower @ Combat Base
27.	7B-5	N	FT	S	191900	200600	00 00 00
28.	7B-6	D	FT	S	190600	191900	Tower @ CAC
29.	7B-7	N	FT	S	191900	200600	00 00
30.	7B-8	N	FT	S	191900	200600	Ferry Sec.
31.	7B-9	N	FT	S	191900	200600	00 00
32.	7B-10	N	FT	S	191900	200600	00 00
33.	7B-11	D	FT	S	190600	191900	OP @ Combat Base
34.	7B-12	D	FT	S	190600	191900	00 00 00
35.	7B-13	D	Sqd	G	190600	190900	CAC
36.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	G	190645	191200	
37.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	G	191430	191730	
38.	7B-16	D	PLT(-)	G	191130	191430	
39.	7B-17	D	Sqd	G	190800	191100	
40.	7B-18	D	FT	S	190800	191900	Road Sec.
41.	7B-19	N	FT	A	192000	200500	
42.	7B-20	N	FT	A	192200	200400	
43.	7B-21	N	FT	A	192130	200600	
44.	7B-22	N	Sqd	G	192315	200615	Also ambush
45.	7B-23	N	FT	A	191930	200615	
46.	7B-24	N	Sqd	G	192300	200630	Also ambush
47.	7B-25	N	Sqd	G	192330	200630	00 00
48.	7B-26	N	Sqd	G	192130	200500	Also security
49.	7C-1	B	PLT	G	190600	200600	OP

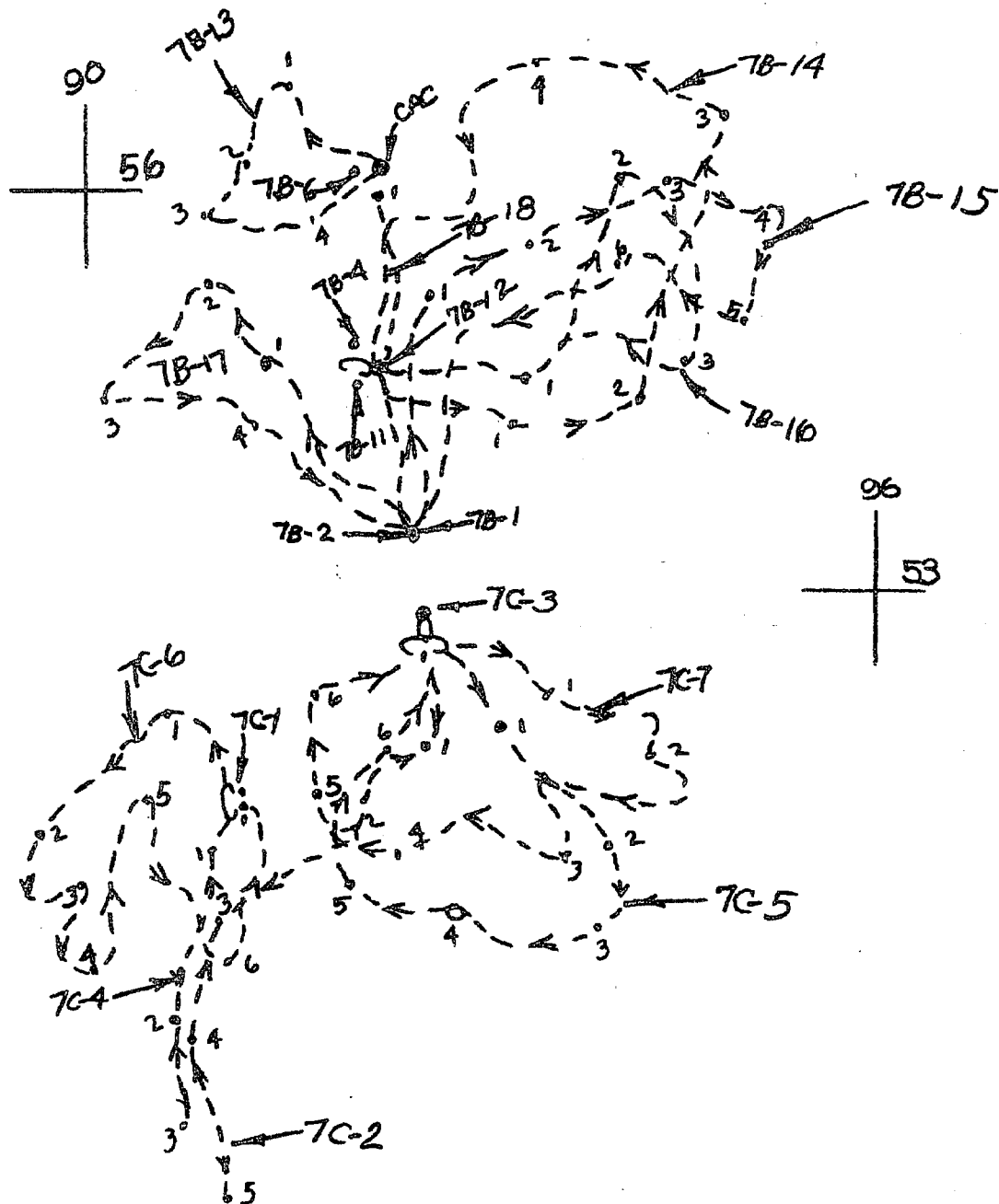
Page 1 of 5 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600

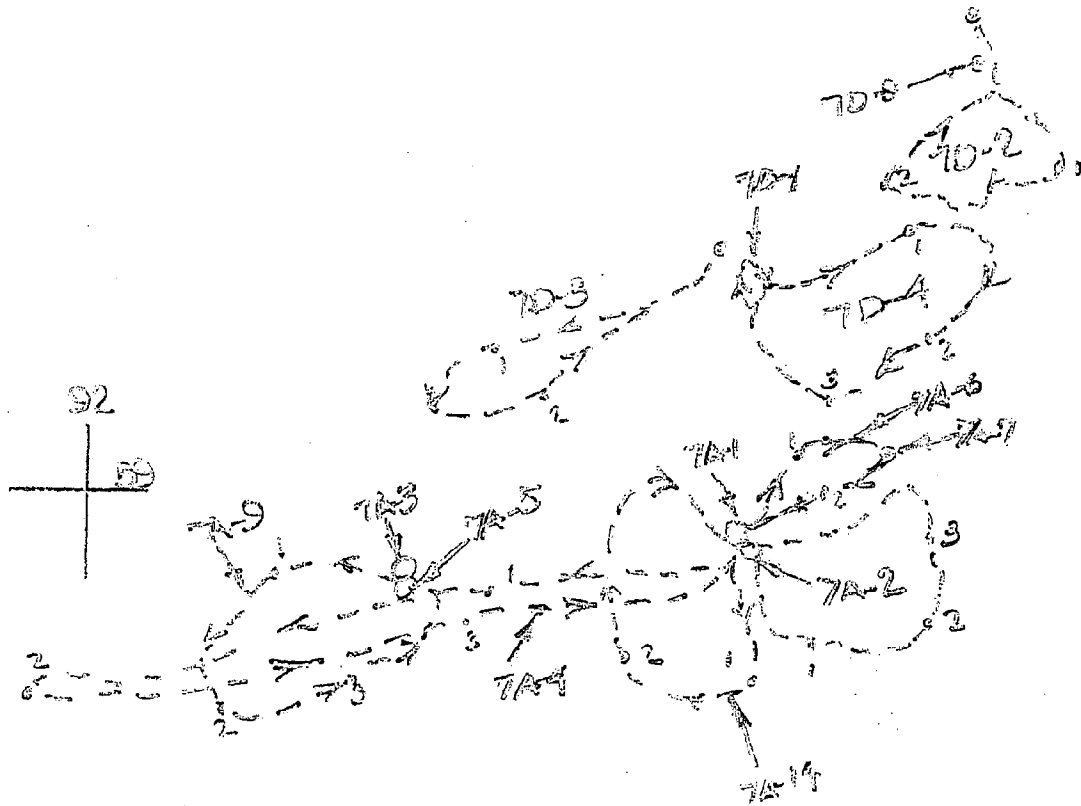
50.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	190615	191000	Road Sweep
51.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	190730	191930	Water point sec.
52.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	190830	191630	Engrs. sec.
53.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	190845	191500	
54.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	191015	191430	
55.	7C-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	191030	191445	
56.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	191945	200645	will drop off two more ambushes
57.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	191945	200645	
58.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	191945	200645	
59.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	192000	200600	will depart as Sqd(-), drop off one more amb.
60.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	192000	200600	
61.	7C-13	N	FT	S	191930	200730	OP
62.	7C-14	N	FT	S	191930	200730	OP
63.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	190600	200600	Bridge sec.
64.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	190700	190945	CANCELLED
65.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	190730	191000	CANCELLED
66.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	191430	191745	CANCELLED
67.	7D-5	N	FT(R)	A	191730	200630	
68.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	191730	200645	
69.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	192915	200030	
70.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	200230	200615	CANCELLED
71.	7D-9	D	FT(R)	S	190700	191730	
72.	7A-23	D	Sqd	S	190845	191630	Fm Aco CP to 983584 Sec for Eng
73.	7B-27	D	FT	S	190930	191230	Fm 923535 to 933535
74.	7C-15	D	FT	S	190900	191630	927529
75.	7D-10	N	FT	A	191900	200600	937609
76.	7D-11	N	Sqd(R)	A	191900	200600	946606
77.	7D-12	N	Sqd(R)	A	191900	200600	947616
78.	7G-1a	N	Sqd	A	192300	200900	
79.	7G-1b	N	Sqd	A	192330	200900	
80.	7G-1c	N	Sqd	A	192400	200900	
81.	7C-16	D	Sqd	S	191330	191630	usual ck points

TOTAL: 69

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600



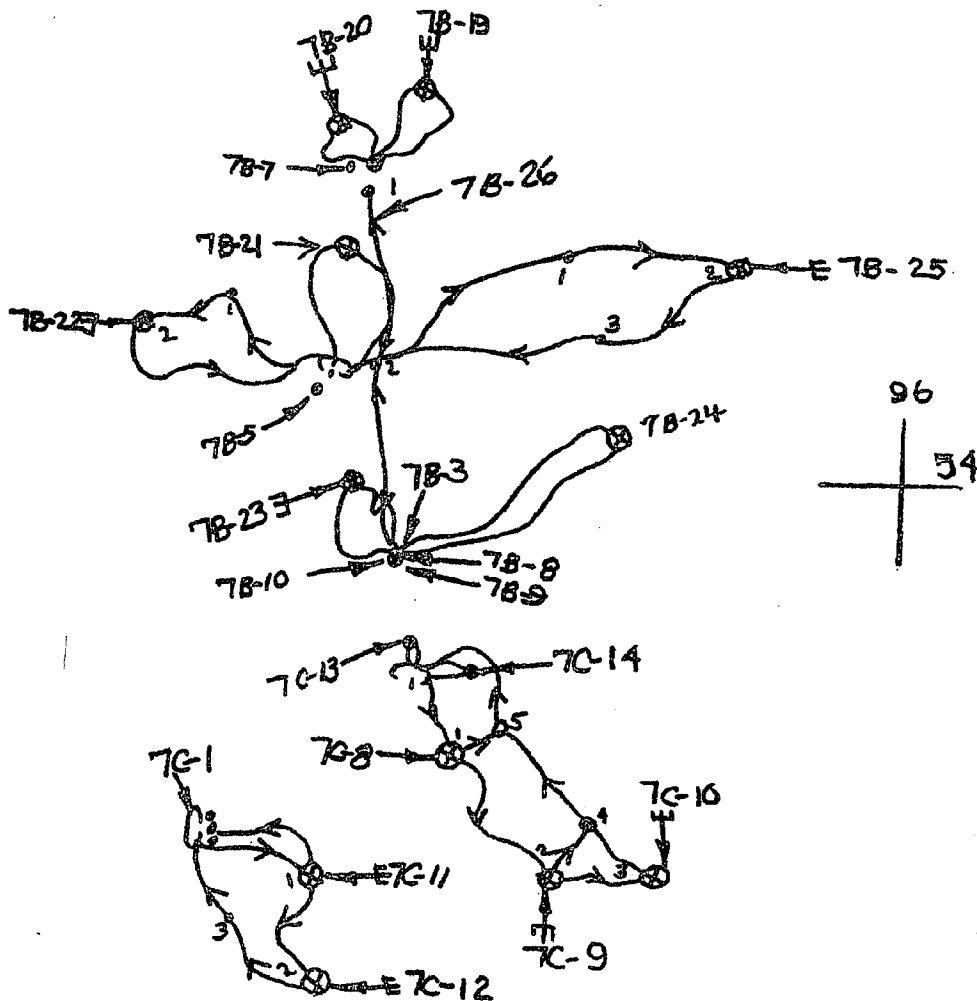
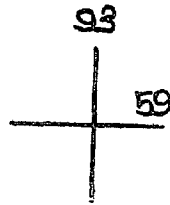
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600



Page 4 of 6 pages



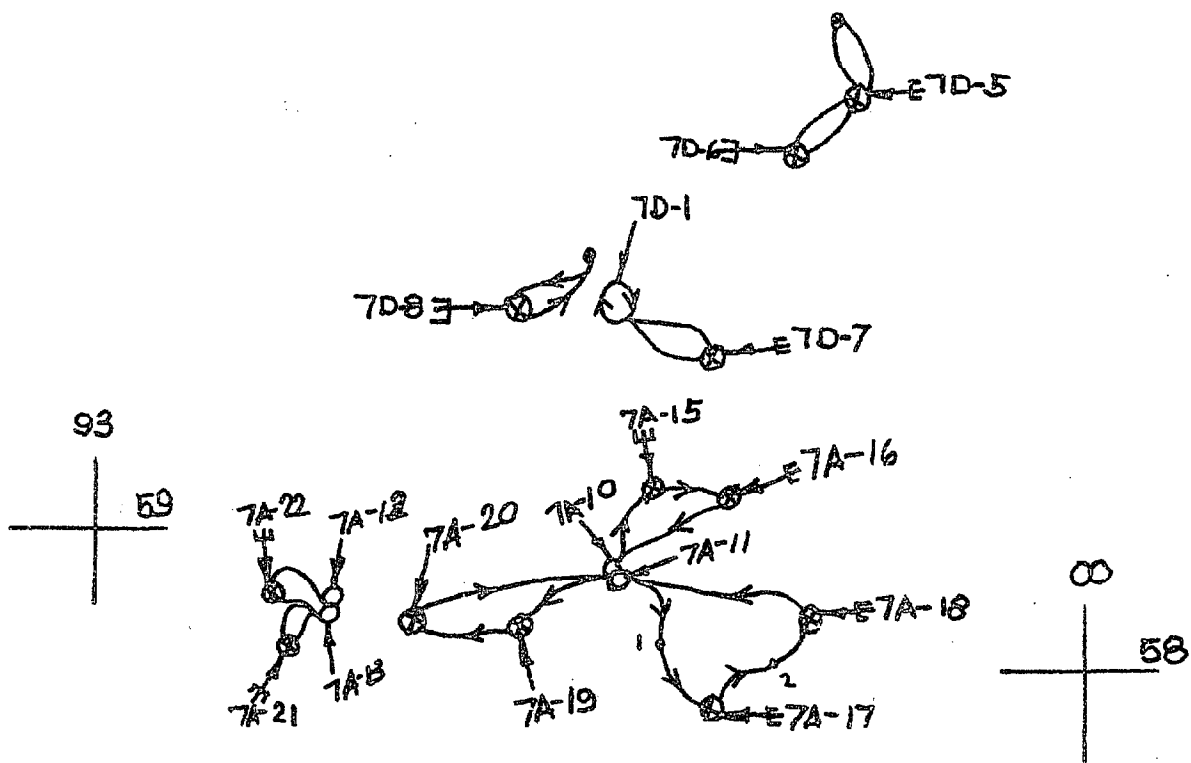
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600



Page 5 of 6 pages

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 190600 to 200600



Page 6 of 6 pages

(8)

MAJOR Huff

HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 200600 to 210600

18 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	200600	201900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	200600	201900	(Tower)
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	200600	201900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	200500	200800	Head Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	200600	201900	(Tower)
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	200800	201300	CANCELLED
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	201200	201600	CANCELLED
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	S	201500	201730	CANCELLED
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	200800	201600	W/ PFs CANCELLED
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	201900	210600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	201900	210600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	201900	210600	
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	201900	210600	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd	R	202300	212100	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	201930	210030	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	210030	211200	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	202000	202400	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	202400	210630	
19.	7A-19	N	FT	S	202000	202400	LP W/ PFs
20.	7A-20	N	FT	S	210030	210400	W/ PFs
21.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	200600	201900	Ferry Sec.
22.	7B-2	D	FT	S	200600	201900	Tower @ Ferry
23.	7B-3	N	FT	S	201900	210600	" "
24.	7B-4	D	FT	S	200600	201900	Tower @ Combat Base
25.	7B-5	N	FT	S	201900	210600	" " "
26.	7B-6	D	FT	S	200600	201900	Tower @ CAC
27.	7B-7	N	FT	S	201900	210600	" "
28.	7B-8	N	FT	S	201900	210600	Ferry Sec.
29.	7B-9	N	FT	S	201900	210600	" "
30.	7B-10	N	FT	S	201900	210600	" "
31.	7B-11	D	FT	S	200600	201900	OP @ Combat Base
32.	7B-12	D	FT	S	200600	201900	" " "
33.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	201520	201840	CAC
34.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	201400	201745	W/ interpreter
35.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	200700	201245	
36.	7B-16	D	FT	S	200800	201900	Road Sec.
37.	7B-17	D	PLT(-)	C	201345	201630	
38.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	201130	201430	W/ Arty FO
39.	7B-19	N	FT	A	202055	210123	CAC
40.	7B-20	N	FT	A	20145	210606	CAC
41.	7B-21	N	Sqd	C	202130	210630	Also ambush
42.	7B-22	N	Sqd	C	202300	210600	" "
43.	7B-23	N	FT	A	201930	210615	
44.	7B-24	N	Sqd	C	202015	210600	
45.	7B-25	N	FT(R)	A	202330	210530	
46.	7B-26	N	FT	A	202045	210615	
47.	7B-27	N	Sqd	C	202245	210330	Also security w/ Tanks
48.	7C-1	B	PLT(R)	S	200600	210600	Eng. sec. position
49.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	200615	201000	Road Sweep w/ tanks + Eng. team

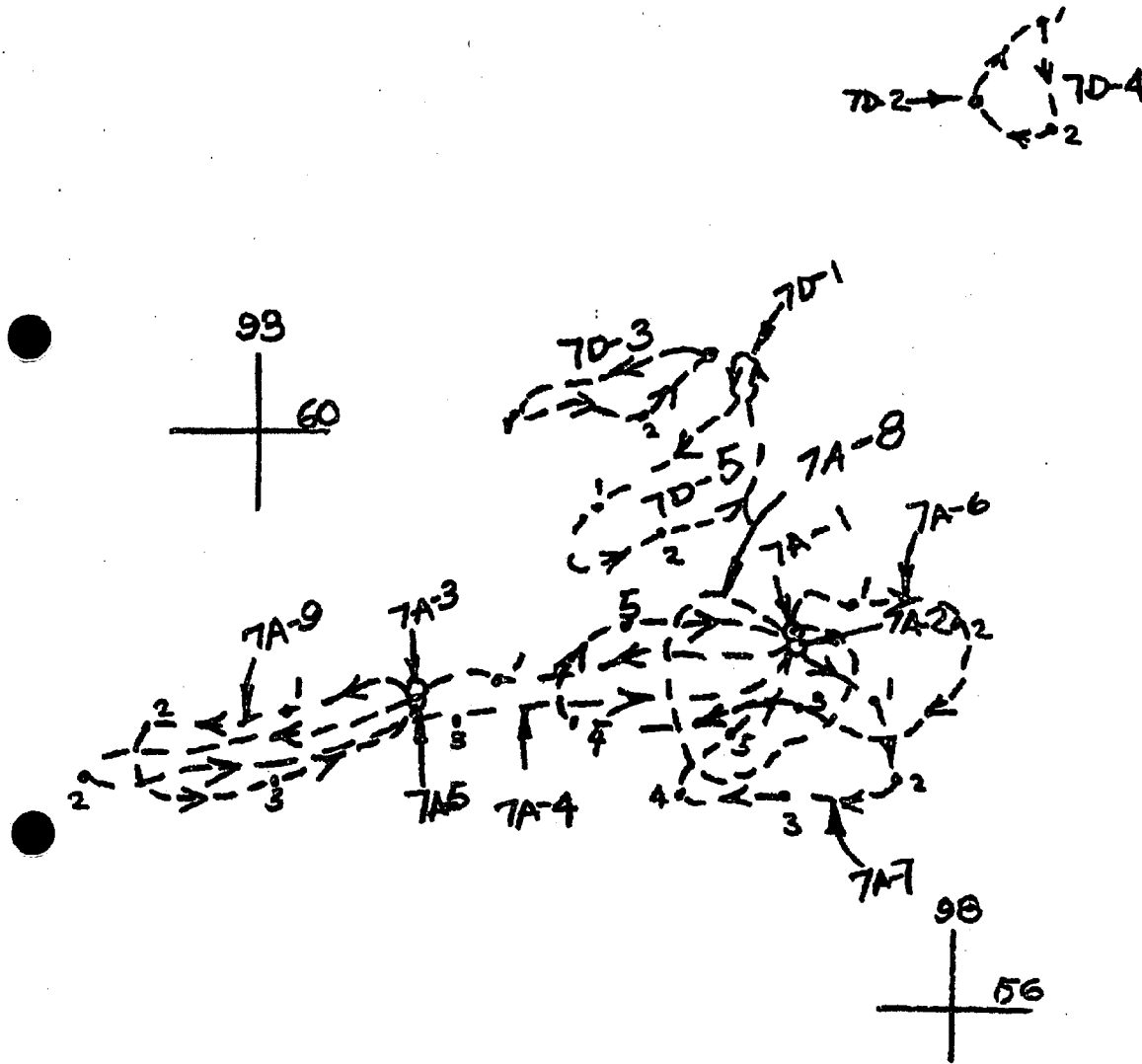
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600

50.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	200730	201930	Water point sec.
51.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	S	200830	201645	Eng. security CANCELLED
52.	7C-5	D	PLM(R)	C	200830	201700	W/ Arty FO
53.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	201400	201745	
54.	7C-7	N	Sqd(-)	A	201930	210700	Will drop off two more ambushes
55.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	201930	210700	
56.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	201930	210700	
57.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	202115	210615	Will depart as Sqd(-) & will establish 2 amb.
58.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	202115	210615	
59.	7C-12	N	FT	S	201930	210730	OP
60.	7C-13	N	FT	S	201930	210730	OP
61.	7D-1	B	PLM(-)	S	200600	210600	Bridge Sec.
62.	7D-2	D	FT	S	200700	201730	
63.	7D-3	D	Sqd(R)	C	200745	201000	CANCELLED
64.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	200815	200945	CANCELLED
65.	7D-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	201430	201745	
66.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	S	201730	210700	
67.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	201730	210700	
68.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	201945	210130	
69.	7D-9	N	Sqd(R)	A	210245	210615	

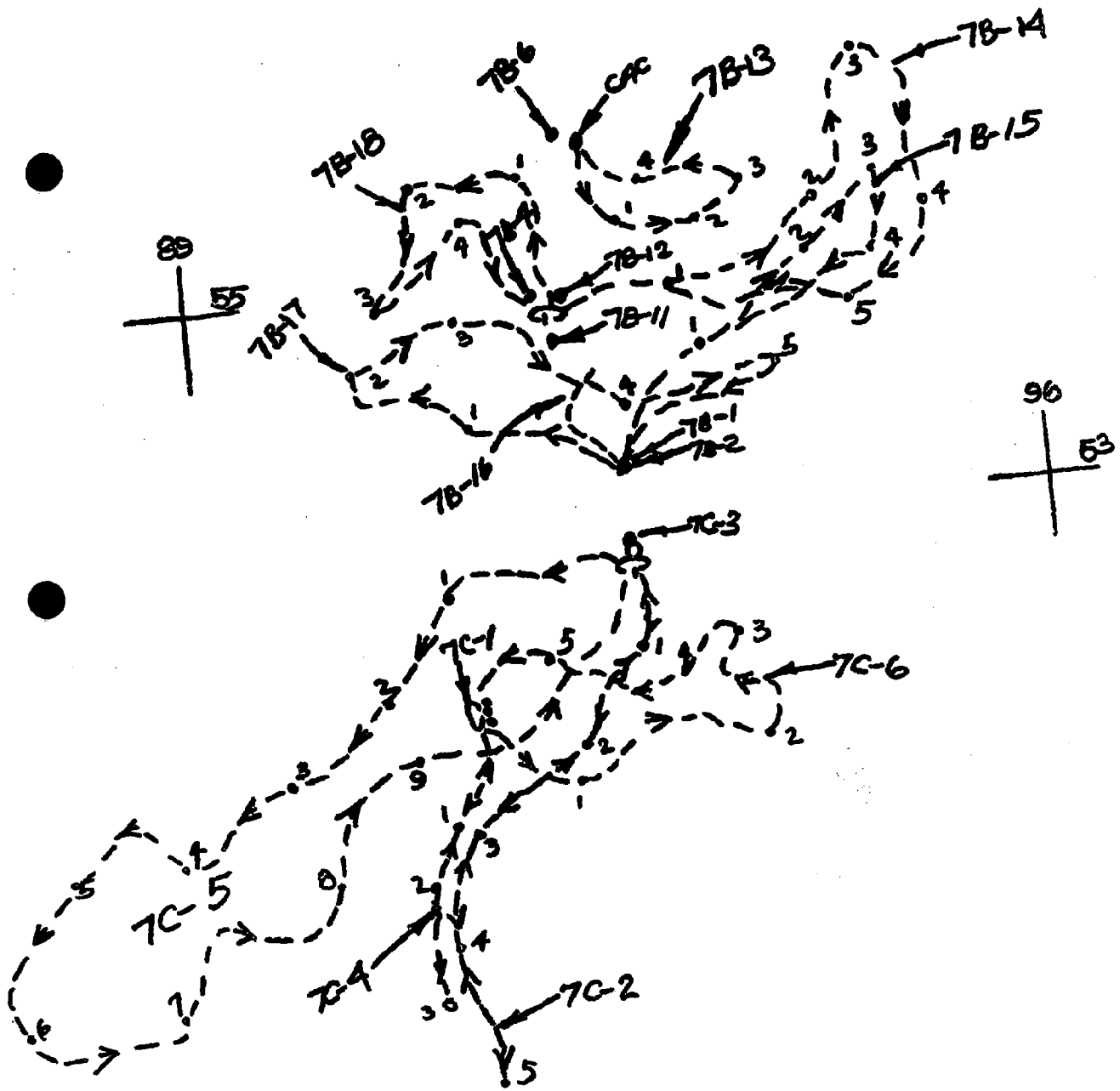
70.	7C-14	D	Sqd	S	201200	201500
71.	7D-10	N	Sqd	A	202030	210600
72.	7G-1	D	Sqd	S	200930	201600
73.	7G-2	D	Sqd	C	200930	201600
74.	7G-3a	N	Sqd	A	202200	210800
75.	7G-3b	N	Sqd	A	202230	210800
76.	7G-3c	N	Sqd	A	202030	210800

TOTAL: 69

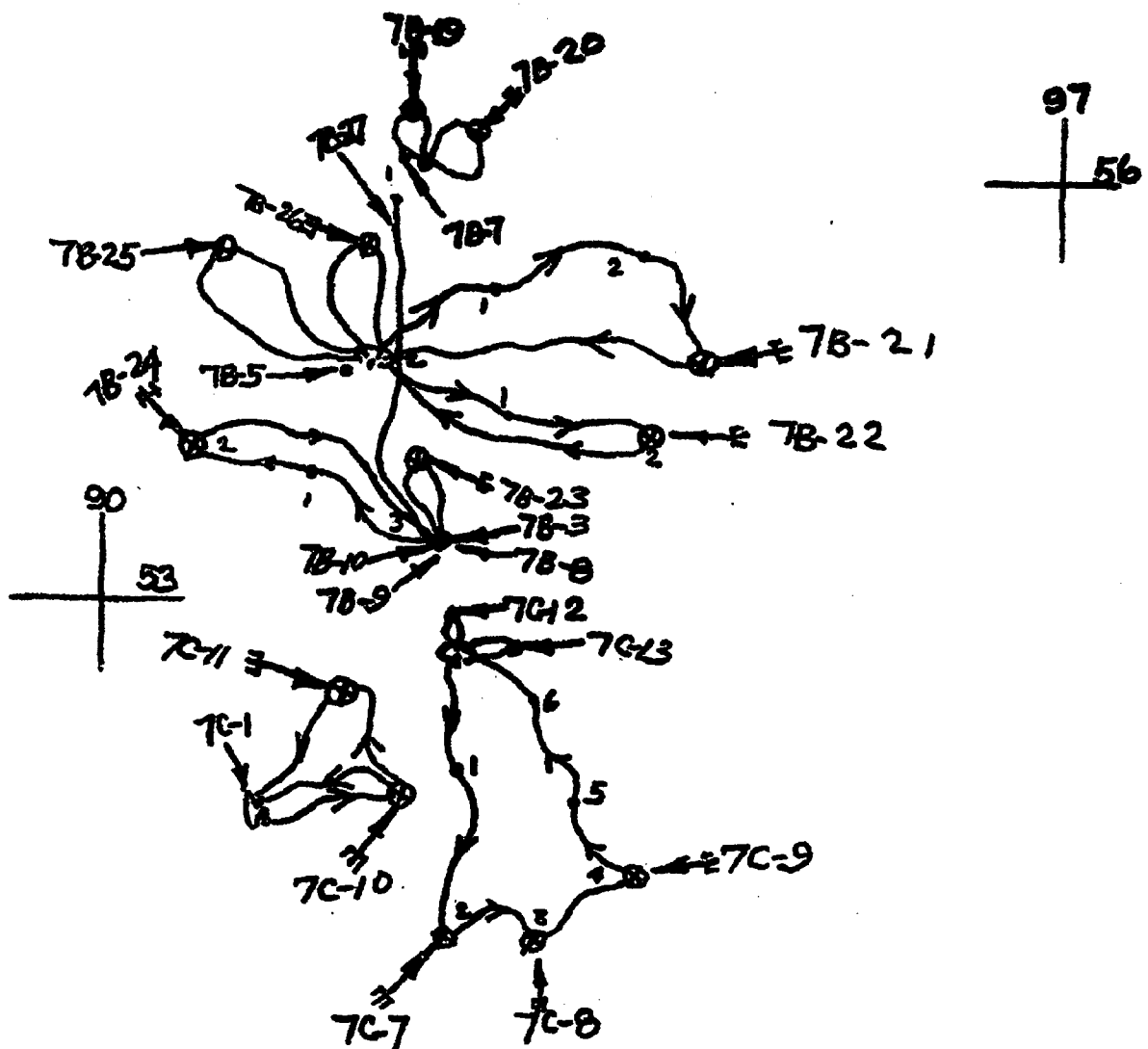
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600



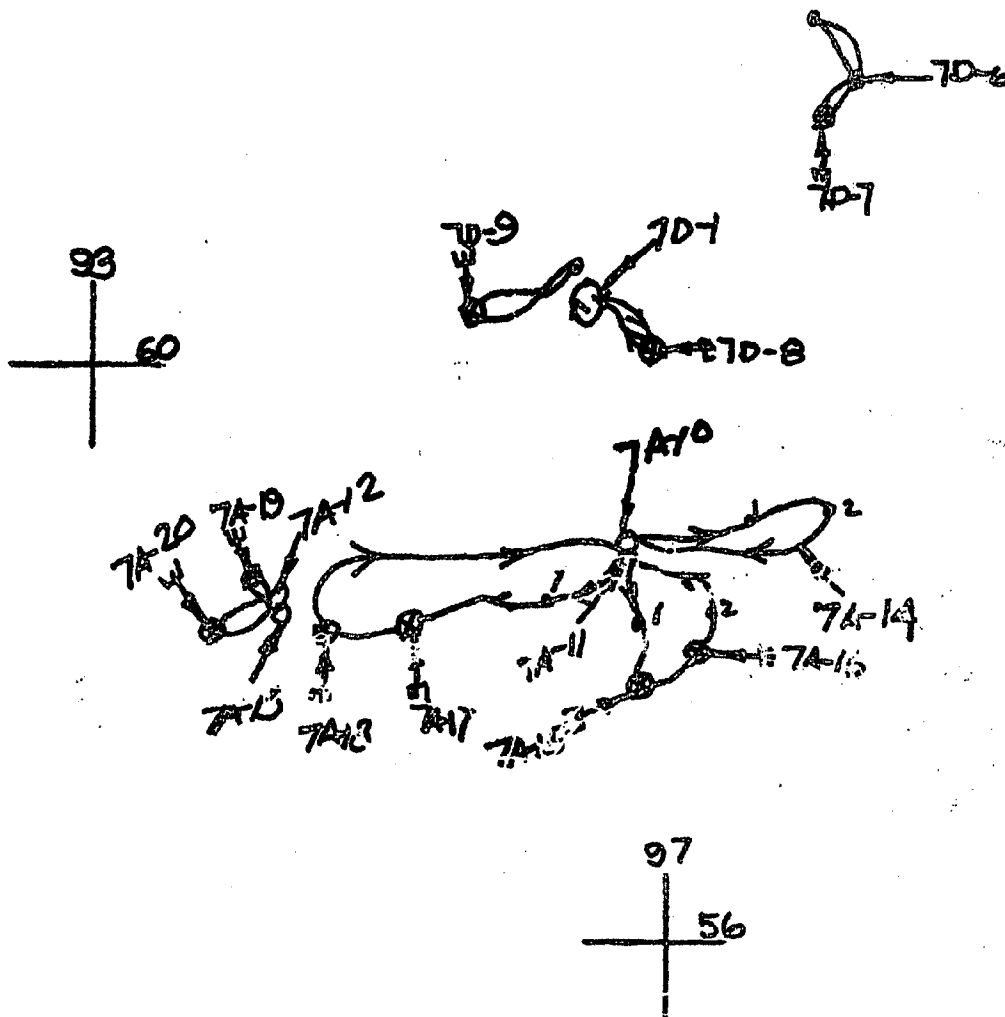
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 200600 to 210600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
c/o FPC San Francisco, California
96602

From: 210600 to 220600

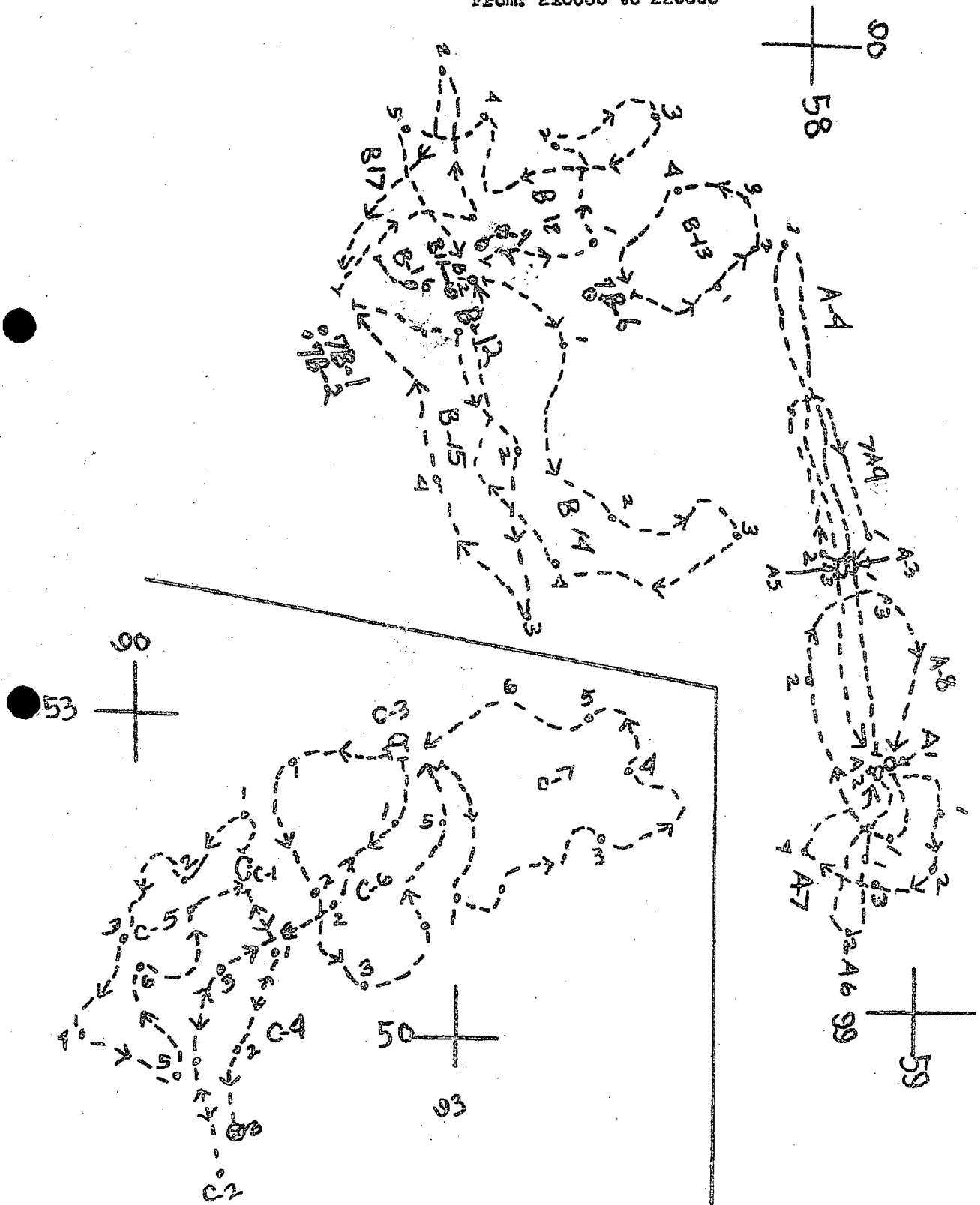
20 May 1967

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	210600	211900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	210600	211900	Tower
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	210600	211900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	210500	210830	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	210600	211900	Tower
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	S	210830	211630	Security for Eng.
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd	C	210715	211330	CANCELLED
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	C	211330	211900	CANCELLED
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	210800	211630	(CAC) Security for Sea Bees
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	211000	220600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	211900	220600	Tower
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	211900	220600	CAP
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	211900	220600	Tower
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd	A	212100	220030	CANCELLED
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	A	220030	220700	CANCELLED
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	222200	220130	CANCELLED
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd	A	220130	220545	CANCELLED
18.	7A-18	N	FT	LP	212030	220600	CANCELLED
19.	7A-19	N	FT	LP	212030	220600	CANCELLED
20.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	210600	211900	Ferry Security
21.	7B-2	D	FT	S	210600	211900	Tower@ Ferry
22.	7B-3	N	FT	S	211900	220600	" "
23.	7B-4	D	FT	S	210600	211900	Tower @ CP
24.	7B-5	N	FT	S	211900	220600	" "
25.	7B-6	D	FT	S	210600	211900	Tower @ CAC
26.	7B-7	N	FT	S	211900	220600	" "
27.	7B-8	N	FT	S	211900	220600	Ferry security
28.	7B-9	N	FT	S	211900	220600	" "
29.	7B-10	N	FT	S	211900	220600	" "
30.	7B-11	D	FT	S	210600	211900	OP @ CP
31.	7B-12	D	FT	S	220600	211900	" "
32.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	210610	210940	CAC
33.	7B-14	D	Plt(-)	C	210645	211245	
34.	7B-15	D	Plt(-)	C	211300	211700	
35.	7B-16	D	FT	S	210800	211900	Road security
36.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	210930	211130	
37.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	211215	211430	
38.	7B-19	N	FT	A	212110	220045	CAC
39.	7B-20	N	FT	A	220110	220555	CAC
40.	7B-21	N	Sqd	C/A	212030	220600	
41.	7B-22	N	Sqd	A	212300	220600	
42.	7B-23	N	FT	A	211930	220615	
43.	7B-24	N	Sqd	A	212330	220615	
44.	7B-25	N	Sqd	A	212130	220630	
45.	7B-26	N	FT	A	212230	220645	
46.	7B-27	N	Sqd	C/A	212200	220430	
47.	7C-1	B	Plt(+)	E	210600	220600	OP

48.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	210615	211000	Road Sweep
49.	7C-3	D	FT	S	210730	211930	Water point security
50.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	210830	211700	Eng security
51.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	210845	211300	
52.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	210900	211400	
53.	7C-7	D	Sqd	C	211300	211700	
54.	7C-8	N	FT	A	212015	220600	
55.	7C-9	N	FT	A	212015	220600	
56.	7C-10	N	FT	A	212015	220600	
57.	7C-11	N	FT	A	212015	220600	
58.	7C-12	N	FT	A	212045	220630	
59.	7C-13	N	FT	OP	211930	220730	
60.	7C-14	N	FT	OP	211930	220730	
61.	7C-1 & 7C-2	D	Sqd	C	210900	211730	
62.	7C-2a	N	Sqd	A	212000	220900	
63.	7C-2b	N	Sqd	A	211830	221000	
64.	7C-2	N	Sqd	A	212000	220900	
65.	7C-15	D	Sqd	S	201130	211500	

TOTAL: 57

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 210600 to 220600



HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

From: 220600 to 230600

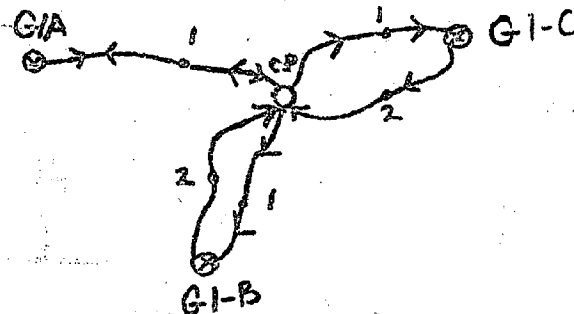
21 May 67

1.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	220600	221900	Ferry security
2.	7B-2	D	FT	S	220600	221900	Tower @ Ferry
3.	7B-3	N	FT	S	221900	230600	" "
4.	7B-4	D	FT	S	220600	221900	Tower @ CP
5.	7B-5	N	FT	S	221900	230600	" "
6.	7B-6	D	FT	S	220600	221900	Tower @ CAC
7.	7B-7	N	FT	S	221900	230600	" "
8.	7B-8	N	FT	S	221900	230600	Ferry security
9.	7B-9	N	FT	S	221900	230600	" "
10.	7B-10	N	FT	S	221900	230600	" "
11.	7B-11	D	FT	S	220600	221900	OP @ CP
12.	7B-12	D	FT	S	220600	221900	" "
13.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	220740	221130	
14.	7B-14	D	Plt(-)	C	220640	221130	
15.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	221130	221730	
16.	7B-16	D	FT	S	220800	221400	
17.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	220730	221130	
18.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	221230	221500	
19.	7B-19	N	FT	A	222230	230145	
20.	7B-20	N	FT	A	230210	230630	
21.	7B-21	N	Sqd	C/A	222330	230600	
22.	7B-22	N	Sqd	A	222300	230530	
23.	7B-23	N	FT	A	222300	230600	
24.	7B-24	N	Sqd	A	222300	230615	
25.	7B-25	N	Sqd	A	222315	230630	
26.	7B-26	N	FT	A	222330	230645	
27.	7B-27	N	Sqd	C/S	222315	230330	
28.	7C-1	B	Plt	C	220600	230600	
29.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	220615	221015	
30.	7C-3	D	FT	S	220730	221930	
31.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	220630	221645	
32.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	220900	221230	
33.	7C-6	D	Plt	C	220915	221700	
34.	7C-7	D	Sqd	C	221630	221845	
35.	7C-8	N	Sqd(-)	A	222030	230600	
36.	7C-9	N	Sqd(-)	A	222030	230600	
37.	7C-10	N	Sqd(-)	A	222030	230600	
38.	7C-11	N	FT	A	222045	230630	
39.	7C-12	N	FT	AA	222045	230630	
40.	7C-13	N	FT	A	221930	230730	
41.	7C-14	N	FT	A	221930	230730	
42.	7D-1	B	Plt(-)	S	220600	230600	
43.	7D-2	D	FT	S	220700	221730	
44.	7D-3	D	Sqd	C	221600	221900	
45.	7D-4	D	Sqd	C	220730	221000	

49.	7D-5	D	Plt	C	220600	221100	
50.	7D-6	N	FT	A	221730	230700	
51.	7D-7	N	FT	A	221730	230700	
52.	7D-8	N	FT	A	222035	222400	
53.	7D-9	N	FT	A	222030	222345	
54.	7D-10	D	Sqd	S	220600	220730	Road sweep
55.	7D-11	D	Sqd	S	220730	220815	" "
56.	702	D	Co (-)	C	221300	221800	Two Platoons
57.	7G1a	N	Sqd	A	222200	230600	
58.	7G1b	N	Sqd	A	222205	230800	
59.	7G1c	N	Sqd	A	222215	230830	
60.	7D-12	D	Sqd	C	221500	221500	
61.	7D-13	D	Sqd	C	221500	221700	
62.	7D10	N	Sqd	A	222000	230600	

97

63.	7G-1	D	Co	S	220600	221900	4 Squads
64.	7G-2	D	FT	S	220600	221900	Tower @ CP
65.	7G-3	D	Sqd	S	220600	221900	CAP
66.	7G-4	D	Sqd	S	220500	220830	Road Sweep
67.	7G-5	D	FT	S	220600	221900	Tower @ CAP
68.	7G-6	D	Sqd	S	220830	221630	Security for Eng
69.	7G-7	D	Sqd	S	220800	221630	(CAC) Security for See Beas



99

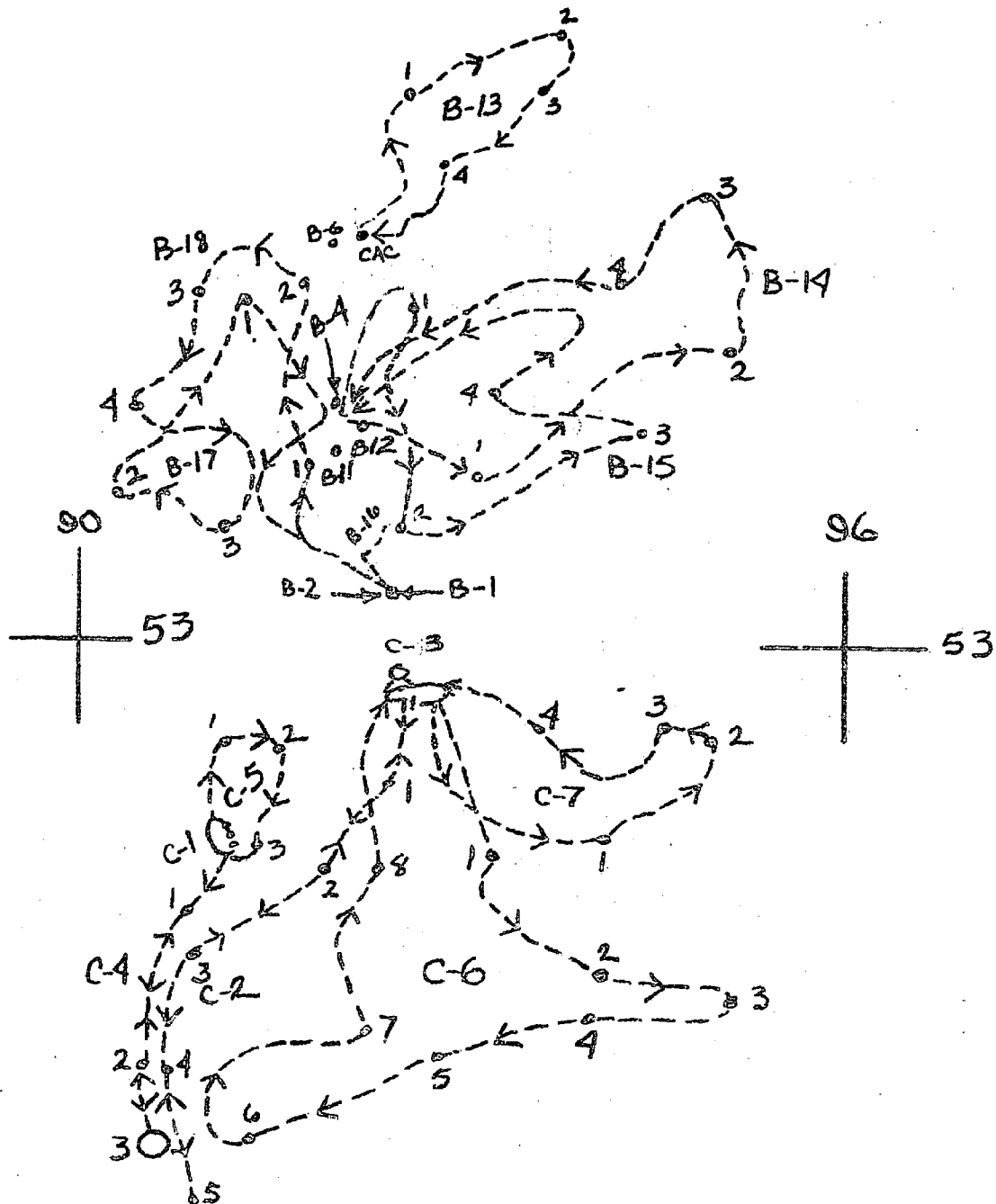
+ 56

70.	7G-8	N	Co(-)	S	221900	230600	4 Squads
71.	7G-9	N	FT	S	221900	230600	Tower @ CP
72.	7G-10	N	Sqd	S	221900	230600	CAP
73.	7G-11	N	FT	S	221900	230600	Tower @ CAP

TOTAL: 73

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

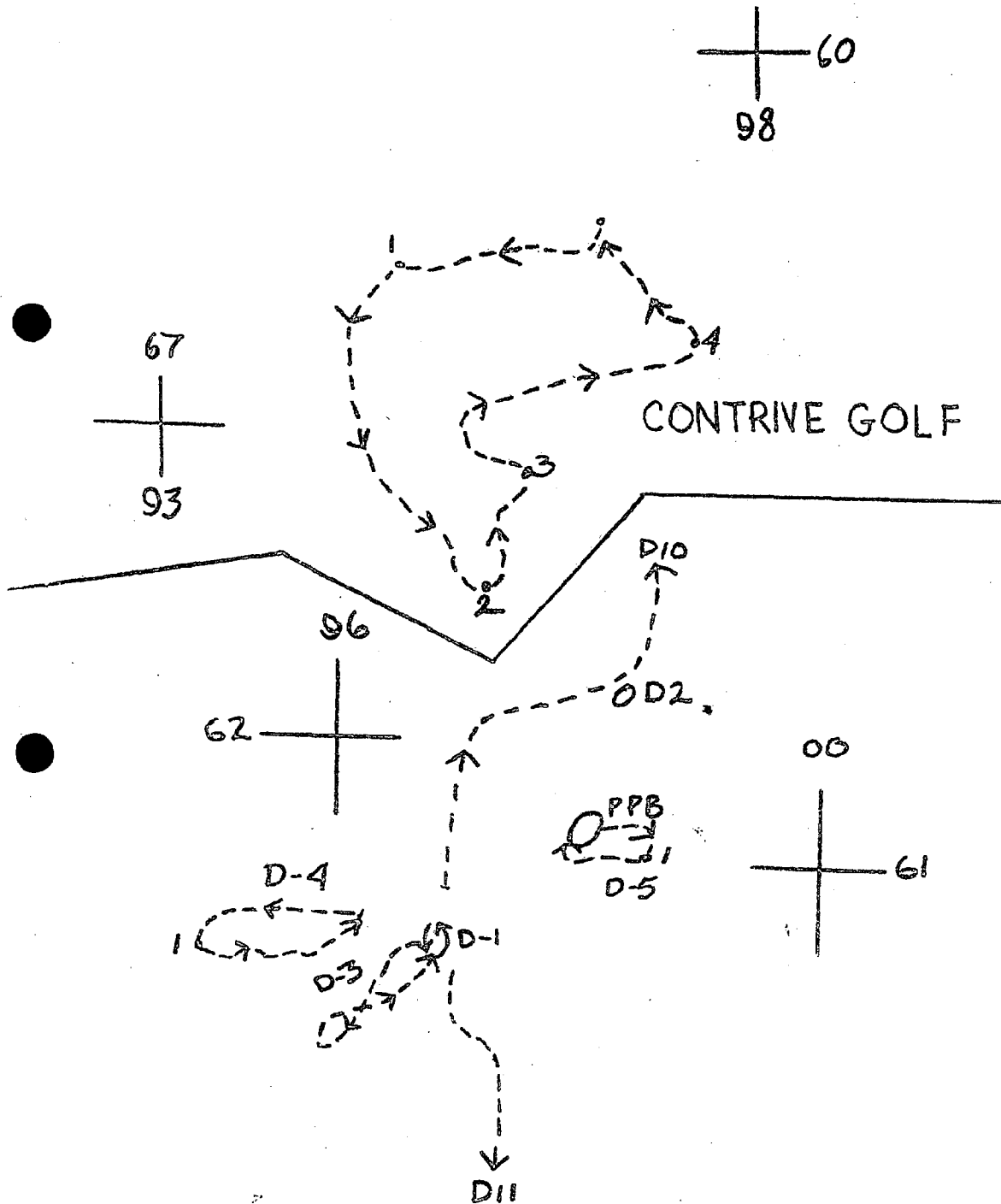
From: 220600 to 230600



HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FTF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

From: 220600 to 230600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 230600 to 240600

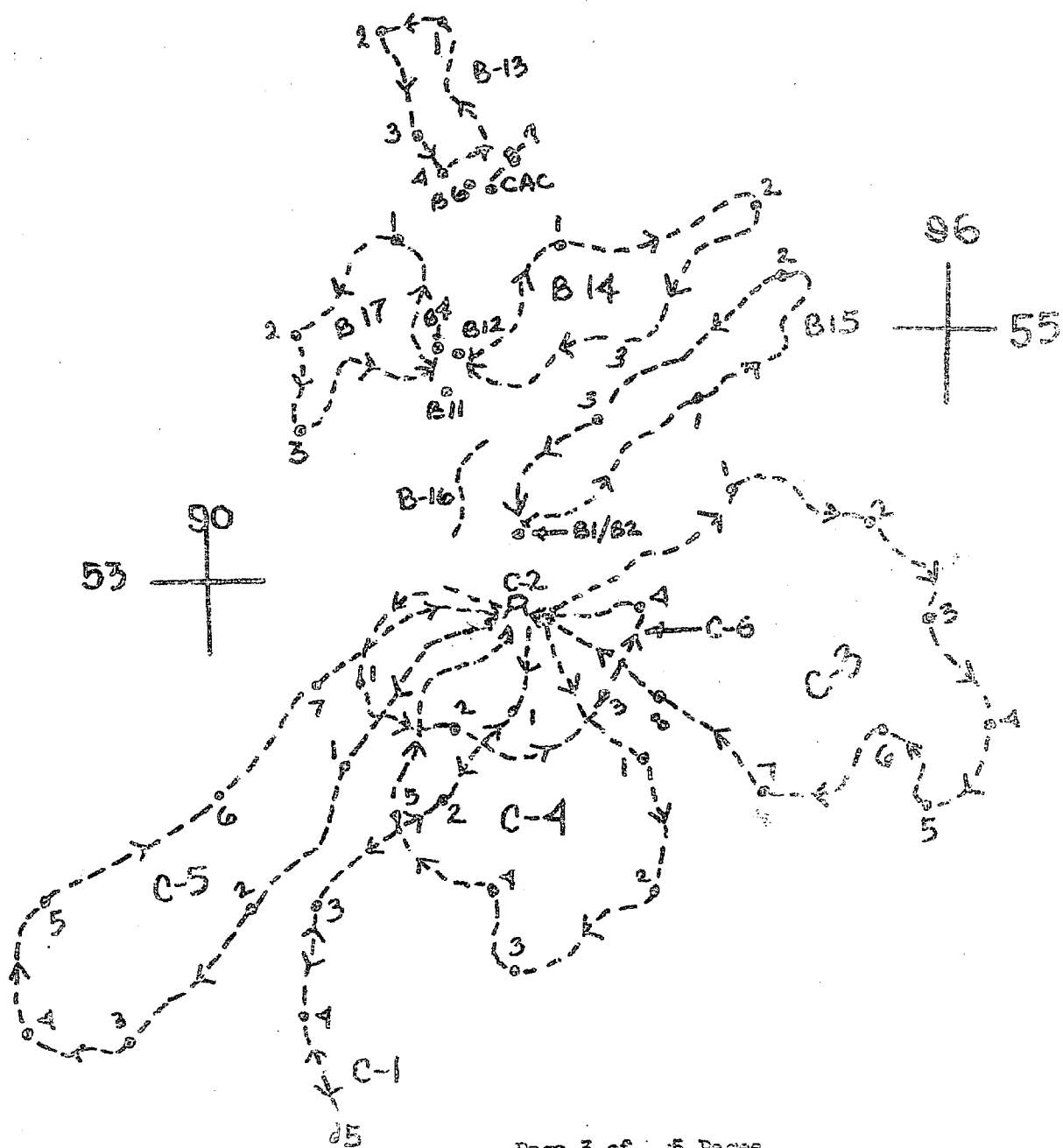
22 May 57

1.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	230600	231000	Ferry security
2.	7B-2	D	FT	S	230600	231900	Tower @ Ferry
3.	7B-3	N	FT	S	231900	240600	" "
4.	7B-4	D	FT	S	230600	231900	Tower @ GP
5.	7B-5	N	FT	S	231900	240600	" "
6.	7B-6	D	FT	S	230600	231900	Tower @ CAC
7.	7B-7	N	FT	S	231900	240600	" "
8.	7B-8	N	FT	S	231900	240600	Ferry security
9.	7B-9	N	FT	S	231900	240600	" "
10.	7B-10	N	FT	S	231900	240600	" "
11.	7B-11	D	FT	S	230600	231900	OP @ GP
12.	7B-12	D	FT	S	230600	231900	" "
13.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	231325	231610	CAC
14.	7B-14	D	Plt(-)	C	230730	231145	
15.	7B-15	D	Plt(-)	C	231230	231430	
16.	7B-16	D	FT	S	230800	231900	Road security
17.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	231130	231400	
18.	7B-18	N	FT	A	232115	240120	CAC
19.	7B-19	N	FT	A	240140	240605	CAC
20.	7B-20	N	Sqd	C/A	232030	240300	w/Tanks
21.	7B-21	N	Sqd	A	231945	240630	
22.	7B-22	N	Sqd	A	232300	240600	
23.	7B-23	N	FT	A	231945	240600	
24.	7B-24	N	FT	A	232330	240630	
25.	7B-25	N	Sqd	C/A	232230	240600	
26.	7B-26	N	FT	A	232200	240615	
27.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	230615	231015	Road sweep
28.	7C-2	D	FT	S	230730	231930	Water point security
29.	7C-3	D	Plt(-)	GR	230800	231645	
30.	7C-4	D	Sqd(+)	GR	231230	231700	
31.	7C-5	D	2Squads	GR	231100	231730	
32.	7C-6	D	Sqd	GR	231730	231930	
33.	7C-7	N	FT	OP	231930	240730	
34.	7C-8	N	FT	OP	231930	240730	
35.	7C-9	N	FT	A	231945	240630	
36.	7C-10	N	FT	A	231945	240630	
37.	7C-11	N	FT	A	231945	240630	
38.	7C-12	N	FT	A	231945	240630	
39.	7C-13	N	FT	A	232015	240600	
40.	7C-14	N	FT	A	232015	240600	
41.	7C-15	N	FT	A	232015	240600	
42.	7D-1	B	Plt	S	230600	240600	
43.	7D-2	D	Sqd	C	230715	230930	
44.	7D-3	D	Sqd	C	231445	231730	
45.	7D-4	N	Sqd	A	231945	240130	
46.	7D-5	N	FT	A	240215	240600	

47.	7C-1	D	Co.	S	230600	231900	4 squads
48.	7B-2	D	FT	S	230600	231900	Tower & CP
49.	7C-3	D	Sqd	S	230600	231900	CAC
50.	7C-4	D	Sqd	S	230500	230830	Road group
51.	7B-5	D	FT	S	230600	231900	Tower & CAC
52.	7B-6	D	Sqd	S	230630	231630	Sec. for Sqd
53.	7C-7	D	Sqd	S	230800	231630	(CAC Security for Sec Rec)
54.	7C-8	N	Co.	S	231900	240600	4 squads
55.	7C-9	N	FT	S	231900	240600	Tower & C.
56.	7C-10	N	Sqd	S	231900	240600	CAC
57.	7C-11	N	Sqd	S	231900	240600	Tower & CAC
58.	7D-7	D	Sqd	S	230800	231900	OP 989630
59.	7D-8	D	FT	S	230815	231900	OP 979615
60.	7C-155D		Sqd+	S	230930	231230	W/Tanks Convoy Sec
61.	7D-9	N	FT	A	232300	240630	
62.	7D-10	N	Sqd	A	231900	240630	

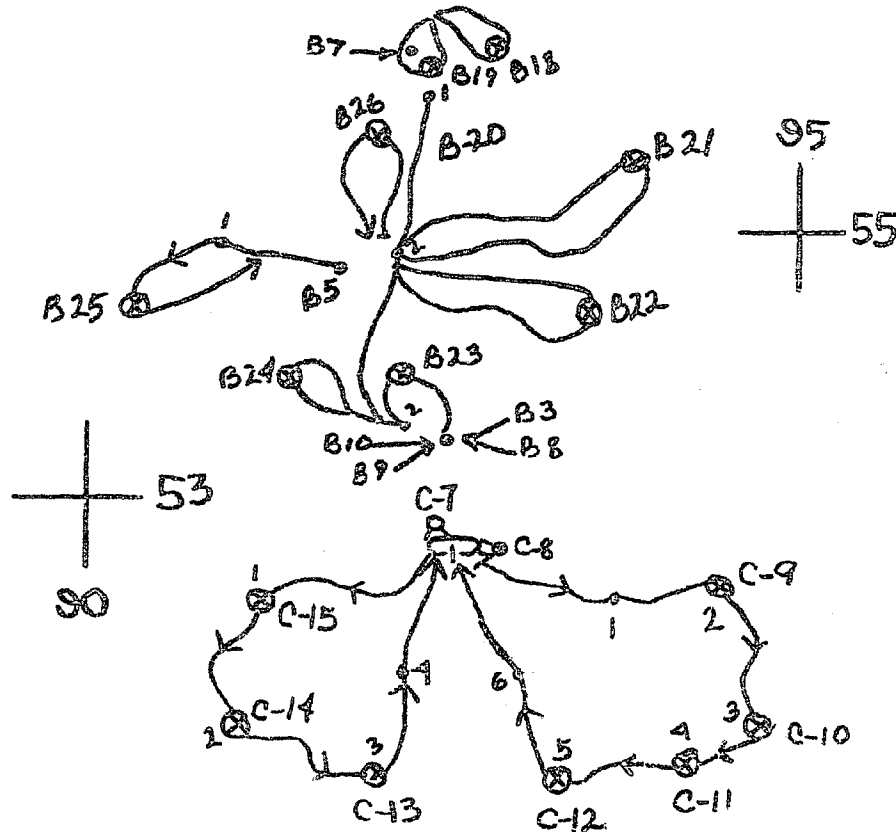
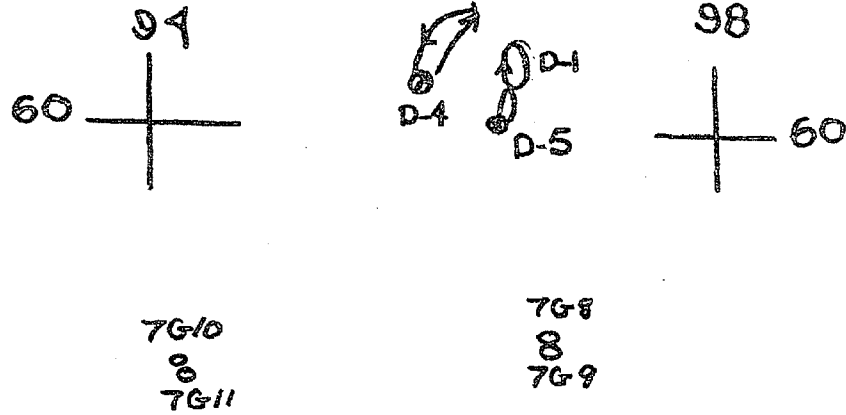
TOTAL: 62

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

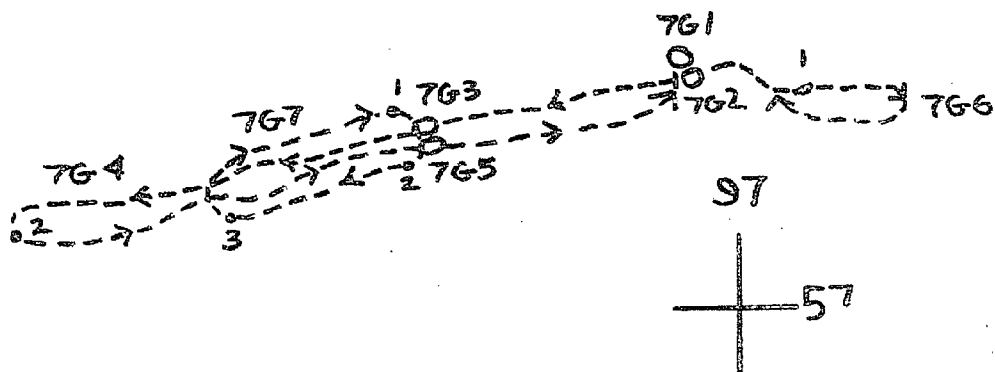
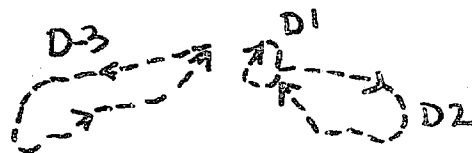
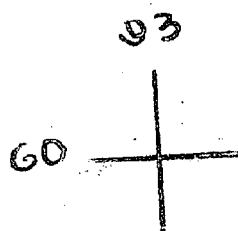


HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602



HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 240600 to 250600

23 May 67

1.	7B-1	D	Co.	S	240600	241900	CP sec.
2.	7G-2	D	FT	S	240600	241900	Tower GP
3.	7G-3	D	Sqd	S	240600	241900	CAC
4.	7G-4	D	Sqd	S	240500	240630	Road sweep
5.	7G-5	D	FT	S	240600	241900	Tower @ CAC
6.	7G-6	D	Sqd	S	240830	241630	Security for Eng.
7.	7G-7	D	Sqd	S	240800	241630	Security for Sea Bees
8.	7G-8	N	Co.	S	241900	250600	CP sec.
9.	7G-9	N	FT	S	241900	250600	Tower CP
10.	7G-10	N	Sqd	S	241900	250600	CAC
11.	7G-11	N	FT	S	241900	250600	Tower CAC
12.	7G-2a	N	Sqd	A	250100	250530	
13.	7G-2b	N	Sqd	A	250200	250830	
14.	7G-2c	N	Sqd	A	242100	250600	
15.	7G-15	N	Plt(-)	C	250300	251200	CANCELLED
16.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	240600	241900	Ferry security
17.	7B-2	D	FT	S	240600	241900	Tower @ Ferry
18.	7B-3	N	FT	S	241900	250600	" "
19.	7B-4	D	FT	S	240600	241900	Tower @ CP
20.	7B-5	N	FT	S	241900	250600	" "
21.	7B-6	D	FT	S	240600	241900	Tower @ CAC
22.	7B-7	N	FT	S	241900	250600	" "
23.	7B-8	N	FT	S	241900	250600	Ferry security
24.	7B-9	N	FT	S	241900	250600	" "
25.	7B-10	N	FT	SS	241900	250600	# "
26.	7B-11	D	FT	S	240600	241900	OP @ GP
27.	7B-12	D	FT	S	240600	241900	OP @ CP
28.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	241345	241700	CAC
29.	7B-14	D	Sqd	C	240700	241200	
30.	7B-15	D	Plt	C	241400	241745	
31.	7B-16	D	FT	S	240800	241900	Road sweep
32.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	240900	241250	
33.	7B-18	N	FT	A	250130	250540	CAC
34.	7B-19	N	FT	A	242050	250105	CAC
35.	7B-20	N	S	C/S	242130	250430	
36.	7B-21	N	S	A	242330	250600	
37.	7B-22	N	S	A	242300	250600	
38.	7B-23	N	FT	A	242100	250630	
39.	7B-24	N	Sqd	A	242200	250615	
40.	7B-25	N	FT	A	242230	250630	
41.	7C-1	D	Sqd	OP	240600	241900	
42.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	240615	241015	Road sweep
43.	7C-3	D	FT	S	240730	241930	
44.	7C-4	D	Plt	C	240815	241715	

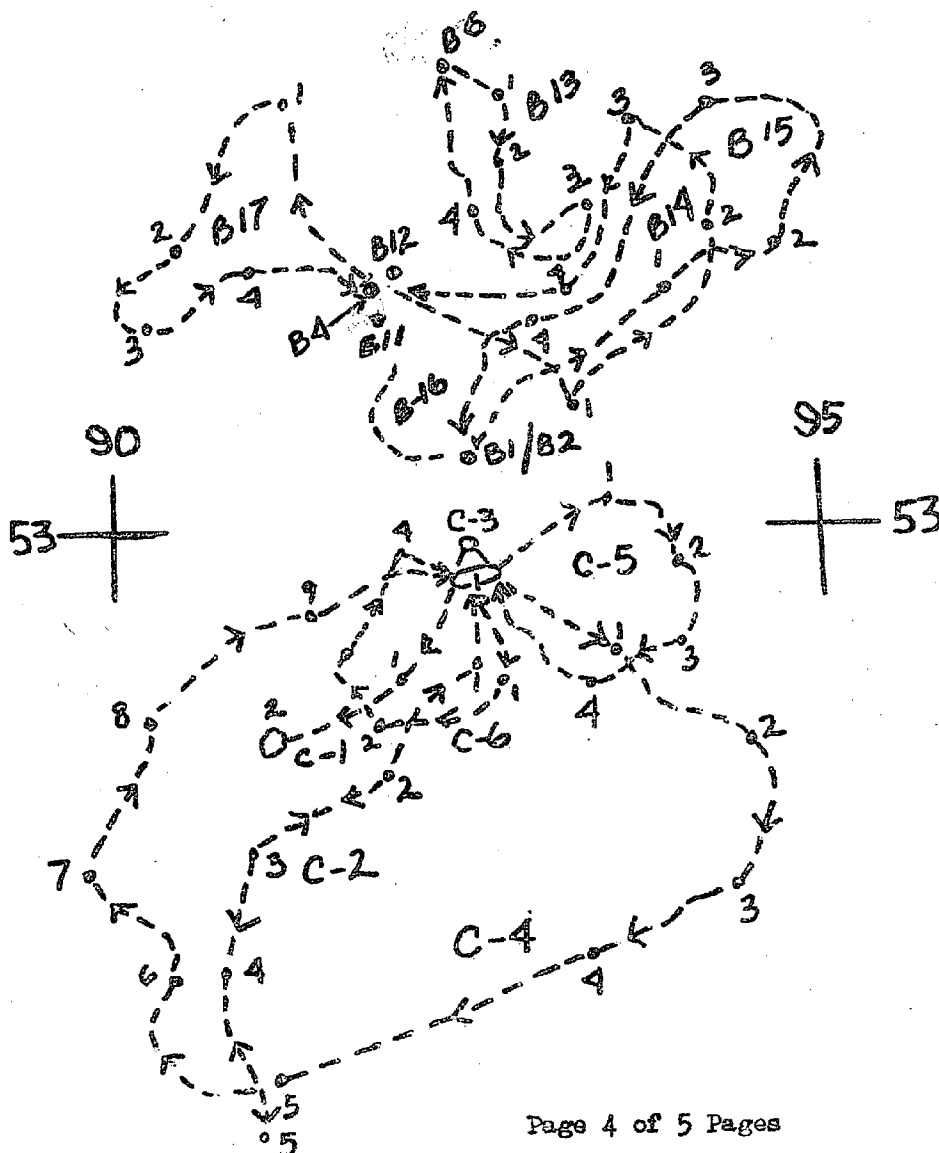
45.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	241200	241530
46.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	241745	241915
47.	7C-7	N	FT	A	242000	250630
48.	7C-8	N	FT	A	242000	250630
49.	7C-9	N	FT	A	242000	250630
50.	7C-10	N	FT	A	242030	250600
51.	7C-11	N	FT	A	242030	250600
52.	7C-12	N	FT	A	242100	250600
53.	7C-13	N	FT	OP	241930	250730
54.	7C-14	N	FT	OP	241930	250730
55.	7D-1	B	Plt	S	240600	250600
56.	7D-2	D	Sqd	S	240715	241030
57.	7D-3	D	FT	S	241200	241730
58.	7D-4	D	Sqd	C	241515	241745
59.	7D-5	B	Co.	S	240600	250600
60.	7D-6	B	FT	S	241730	250700
61.	7D-7	N	FT	S	241730	250700
62.	7D-8	N	FT	A	240015	250130
63.	7D-9	N	Sqd	A	250245	250630
64.	7D-10	D	Plt	C	240700	241200
65.	7G-15	B	Plt	C	240700	242000
66.	7G-17	B	Plt	C	240700	242000

CANCELLED

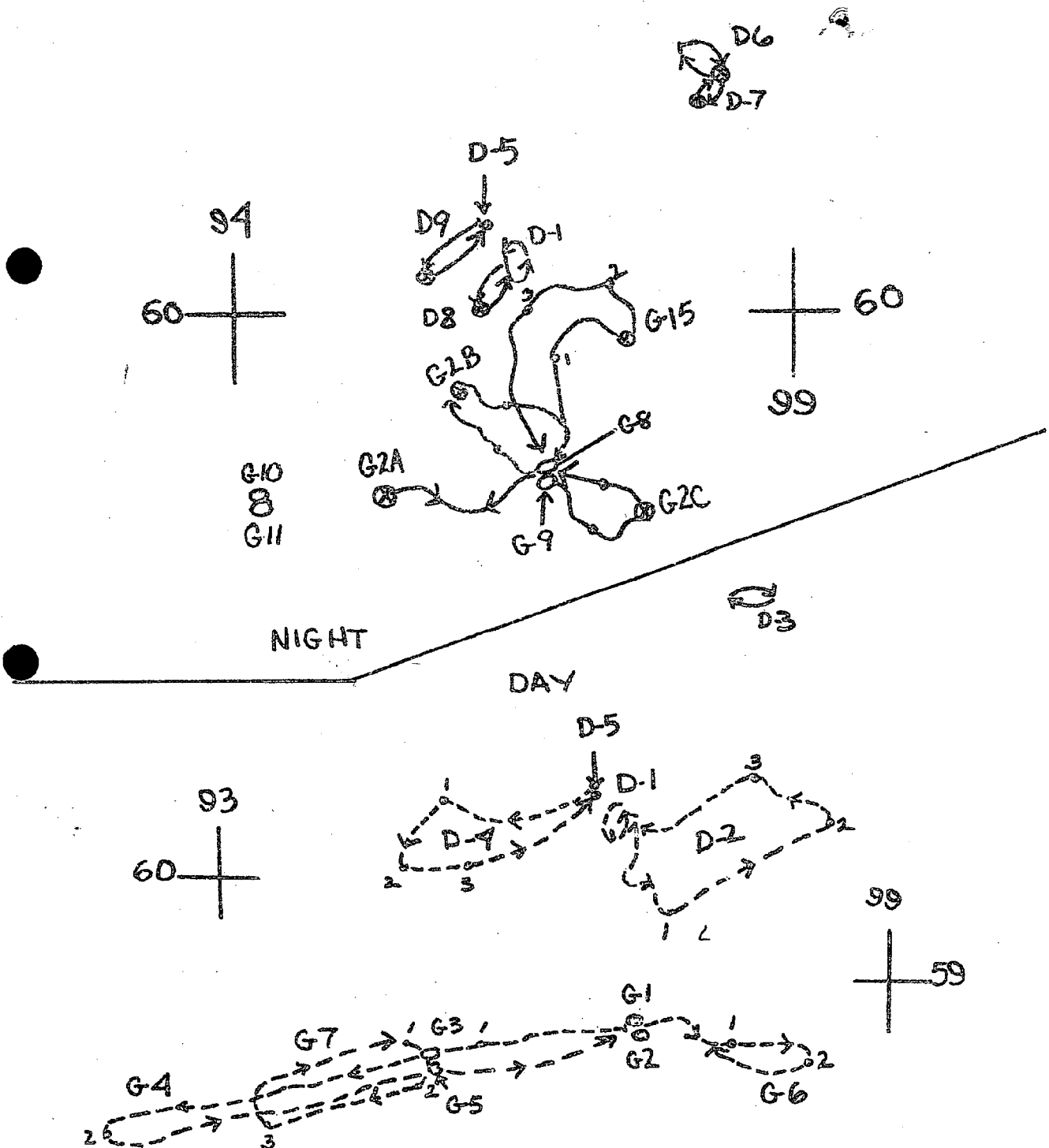
TOTAL: 64

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 From: 240600 to 250600



HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 From: 240600 to 250600



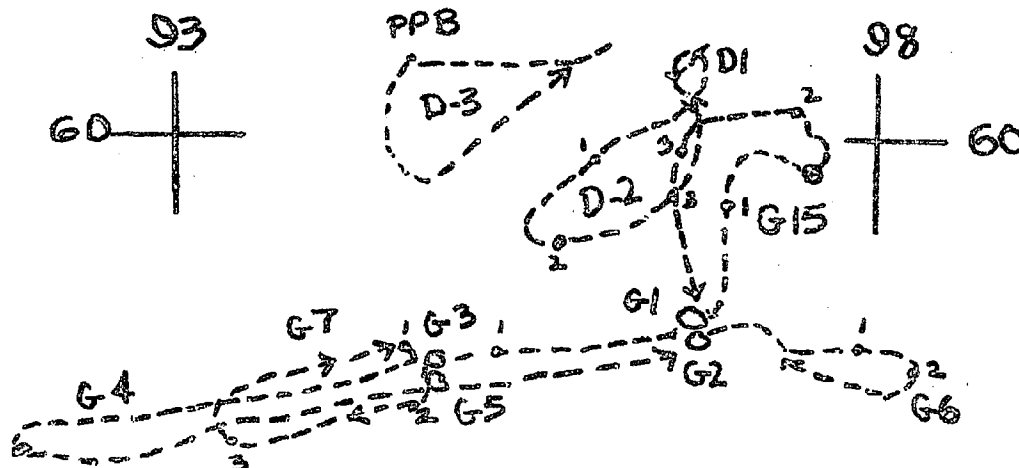
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marines Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 250600 to 260600

24 May 1967

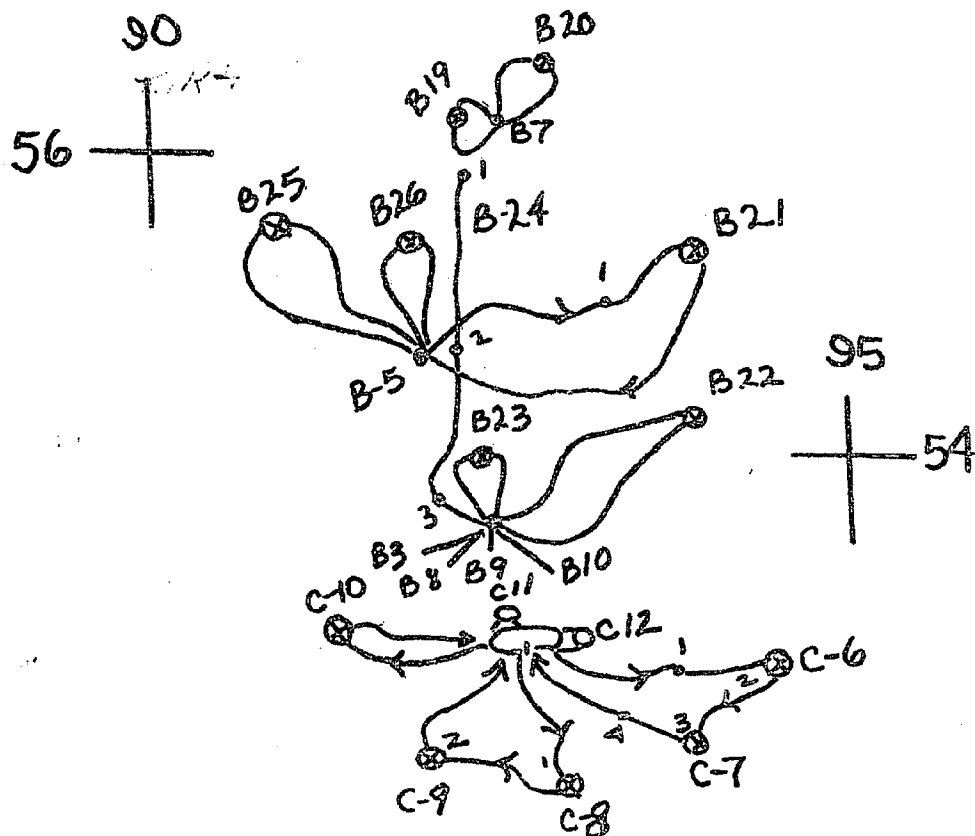
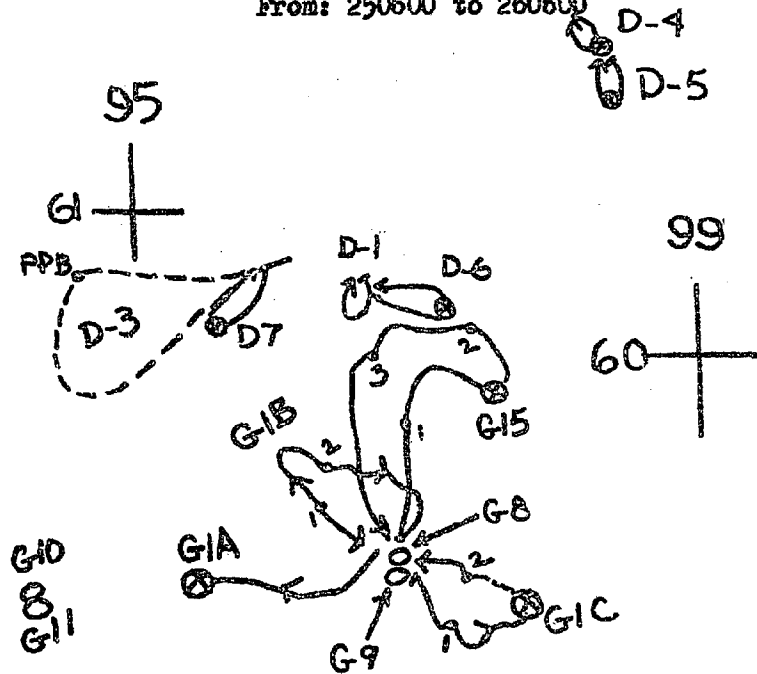
1.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	250600	260600	Ferry Security
2.	7B-2	D	FT	S	250600	251900	Tower @ Ferry
3.	7B-3	N	FT	S	251900	260600	" "
4.	7B-4	D	FT	S	250600	251900	Tower @ CP
5.	7B-5	N	FT	S	251900	260600	Tower @ CP
6.	7B-6	D	FT	S	250600	251900	Tower @ CAC
7.	7B-7	N	FT	S	251900	260600	" "
8.	7B-8	N	FT	S	251900	260600	Ferry Security
9.	7B-9	N	FT	S	251900	260600	" "
10.	7B-10	N	FT	S	251900	260600	" "
11.	7B-11	D	FT	S	250600	251900	OP @ CP
12.	7B-12	D	FT	S	250600	251900	CAC
13.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	250615	250920	CAC
14.	7B-14	D	Plt-	C	250730	251230	CANCELLED
15.	7B-15	D	Plt-	C	251300	251645	CANCELLED
16.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	250900	251130	CANCELLED
17.	7B-17	D	FT	S	250800	251900	Road Sweep
18.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	251300	251530	CANCELLED
19.	7B-19	N	FT	A	252130	260155	
20.	7B-20	N	FT	A	260210	260610	
21.	7B-21	N	Sqd C/A		252100	260600	
22.	7B-22	N	Sqd	A	252300	260600	
23.	7B-23	N	FT	A	252000	260630	
24.	7B-24	N	Sqd C/S		252230	260330	Reaction W/Tanks
25.	7B-25	N	Sqd	A	252130	260615	
26.	7B-26	N	FT	A	252230	260630	
27.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	250615	251015	Road Sweep
28.	7C-2	D	FT+	OP	250630	251900	OP
29.	7C-3	D	FT-	S	250730	251930	Water Point Security
30.	7C-4	D	Plt	C	250830	251500	Blocking Force
31.	7C-5	D	Plt	C	250900	251645	
32.	7C-6	N	FT+	A	251945	260615	
33.	7C-7	N	FT+	A	251945	260615	
34.	7C-8	N	FT+	A	252000	260630	
35.	7C-9	N	FT+	A	252000	260630	
36.	7C-10	N	FT+	A	252030	260600	
37.	7C-11	N	FT	S	251930	260730	OP
38.	7C-12	N	FT	S	251930	260730	OP
39.	7D-1	B	Plt-	S	250600	260600	
40.	7D-2	D	Sqd+	C	250645	250915	
41.	7D-3	B	Sqd+	C	251100	251045	250715 281100
42.	7D-4	N	FT+	S/A	251730	260700	
43.	7D-5	N	FT+	S/A	251730	260700	
44.	7D-6	N	FT+	A	252030	260045	
45.	7D-7	N	Sqd+	A	260315	260615	
46.	7D-8	D	FT	S	250700	251730	

47.	7G-1	D	Co. (-)	S	250600	251900	GP security
48.	7G-2	D	FT	S	250600	251900	Tower @ GP
49.	7G-3	D	Sqd	S	250600	251900	CAC
50.	7G-4	D	Sqd	S	250500	250830	Road sweep
51.	7G-5	D	FT	S	250600	251900	Tower CAC
52.	7G-6	D	Sqd	S	250830	251630	Security for Eng.
53.	7G-7	D	Sqd	S	250800	251630	Security for Sea Bases
54.	7G-8	N	Co. (-)	S	251800	260600	GP security
55.	7G-9	N	FT	S	251900	260600	Tower @ GP
56.	7G-10	N	Sqd(+)	S	251900	260600	CAC
57.	7G-11	N	FT	S	251900	260600	Tower @ CAC
58.	7G-1a-B		Sqd 7A-1	A	260100	260530	
59.	7G-1b-N		Sqd 7A-2	A	260200	260830	
60.	7G-1c-N		Sqd 7A-3	A	252100	260600	
61.	7G-15	N	Plt(-)	A/C	260330	261200	
62.	7G-13D		Sqd	S	250930	251100	

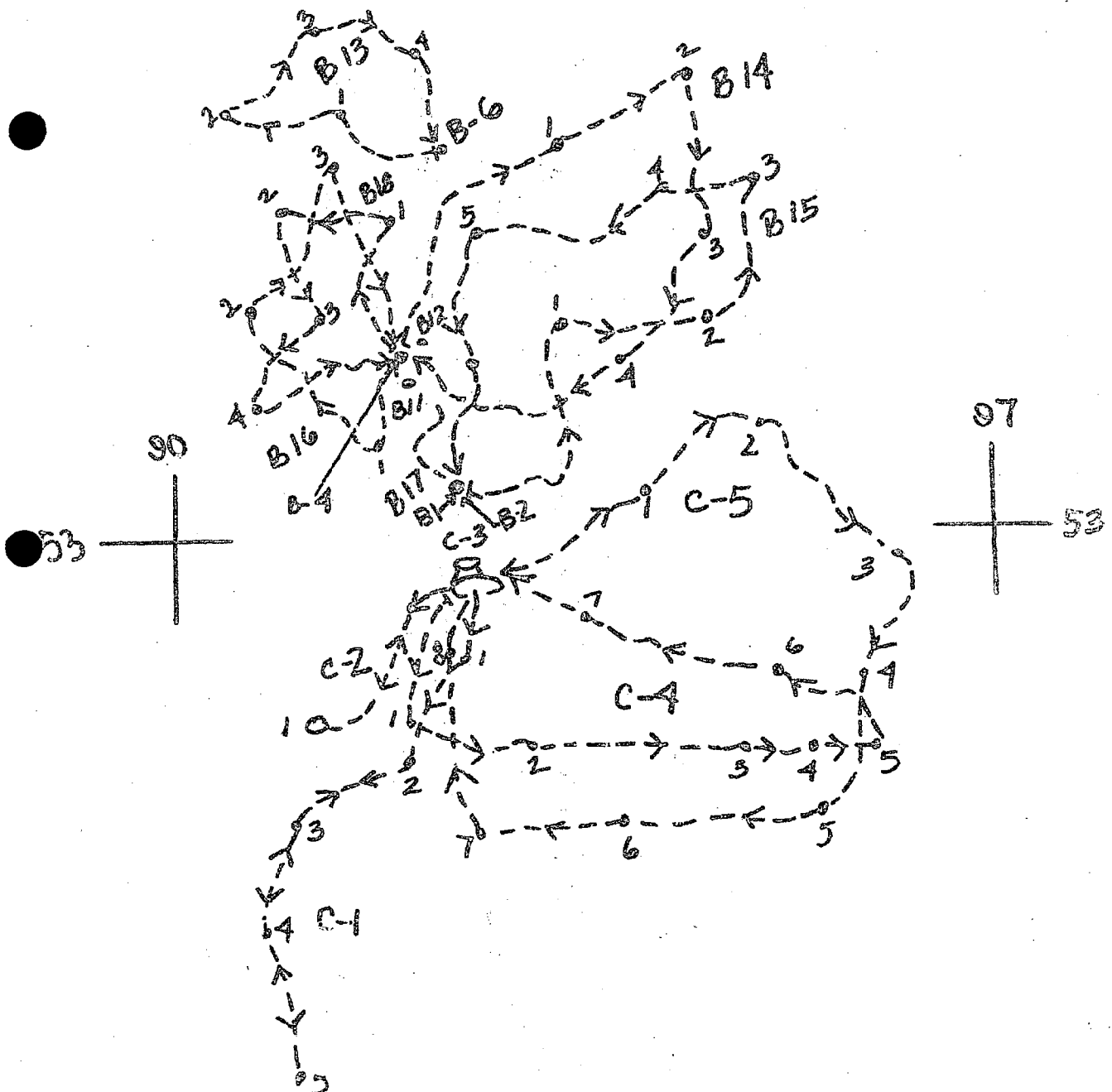
TOTAL: 58



HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 From: 250600 to 260600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 250600 to 260600

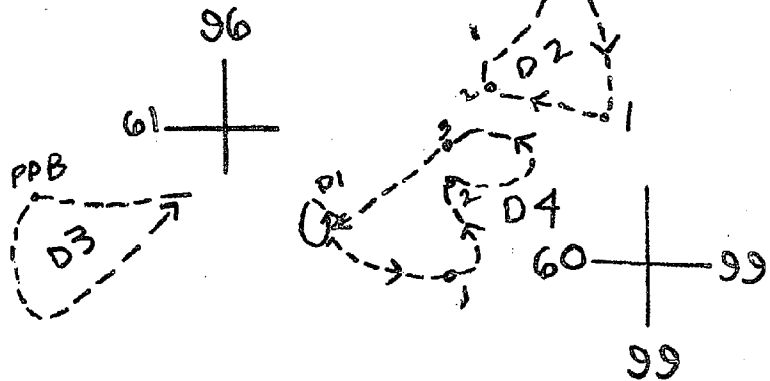


HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 260600 to 270600

25 May 67

1.	7B-1	D	Plt	S	260600	270600	Ferry security
2.	7B-2	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ Ferry
3.	7B-3	N	FT	S	261900	270600	" "
4.	7B-4	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ CP
5.	7B-5	N	FT	S	261900	270600	" "
6.	7B-6	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ CAC
7.	7B-7	N	FT	S	261900	270600	" "
8.	7B-8	N	FT	S	261900	270600	Ferry security
9.	7B-9	N	FT	S	261900	270600	" "
10.	7B-10	N	FT	S	261900	270600	" "
11.	7B-11	D	FT	S	260600	261900	OP @ CP
12.	7B-12	D	FT	S	260600	261900	CAC
13.	7B-13	D	Sqd	S	260820	261135	CAC
14.	7B-14	D	Plt	C	261000	261500	
15.	7B-15	D	Sqd	C	261500	261730	
16.	7B-16	D	FT	S	260830	261900	Road security
17.	7B-17	D	Plt	C	260900	261130	
18.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	261200	261500	
19.	7B-19	N	FT	A	262025	270030	CAC
20.	7B-20	N	FT	A	270050	270545	CAC
21.	7B-21	N	Sqd	C/A	262030	270600	
22.	7B-22	N	FT	A	262200	270600	
23.	7B-23	N	Sqd	C/A	262130	270615	
24.	7B-24	N	Sqd	A	262230	270615	
25.	7B-25	N	Sqd	C/A	262300	270500	
26.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	260615	261015	Road sweep
27.	7C-2	D	FT	OP	260630	261830	
28.	7C-3	D	FT	S	260730	261930	
29.	7C-4	D	Sqd	C	260800	261630	
30.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	260815	261645	
31.	7C-6	D	Sqd	C	261730	261930	
32.	7C-7	D	Sqd	C	261730	262000	
33.	7C-8	N	FT	A	262000	270645	
34.	7C-9	N	FT	A	262000	270645	
35.	7C-10	N	FT	A	262015	270615	
36.	7C-11	N	FT	A	262015	270615	
37.	7C-12	N	FT	A	262015	270615	
38.	7C-13	N	FT	A	262015	270615	
39.	7C-14	N	FT	OP	261930	270730	
40.	7C-15	N	FT	OP	261930	270730	
41.	7D-1	D	Plt	S	260600	270600	
42.	7D-2	D	Sqd	C	260630	260945	CANCELLED

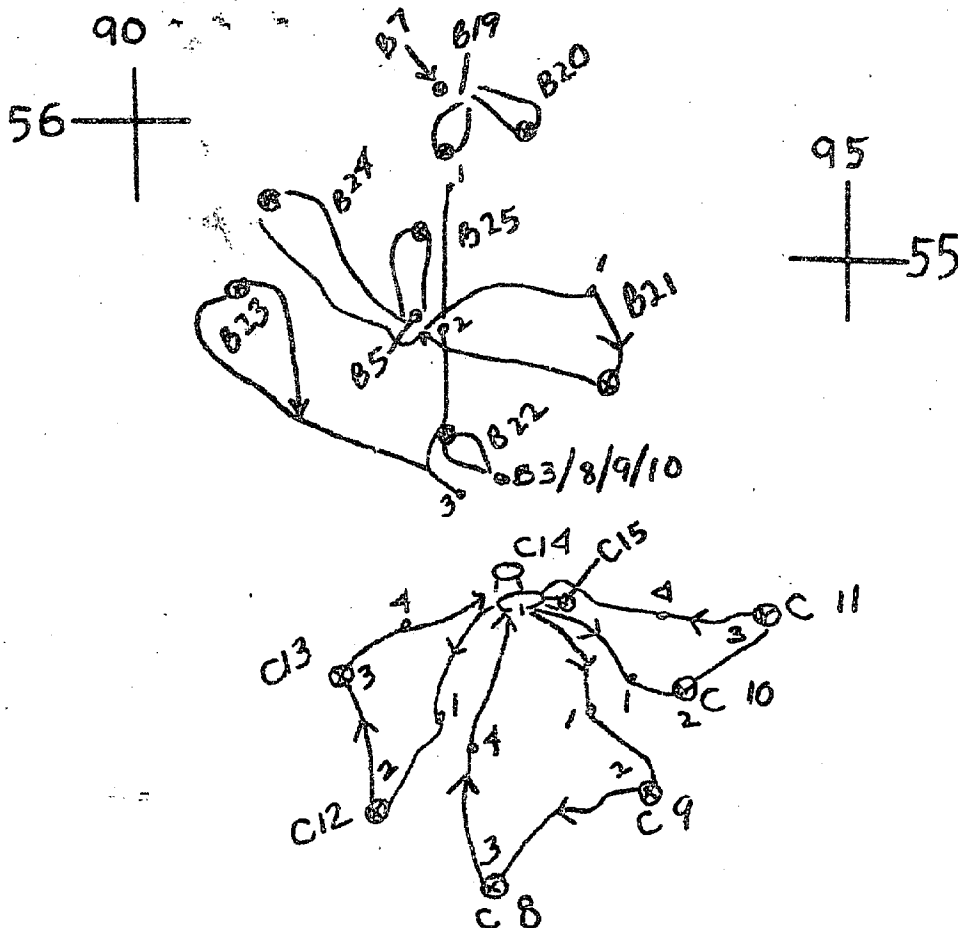
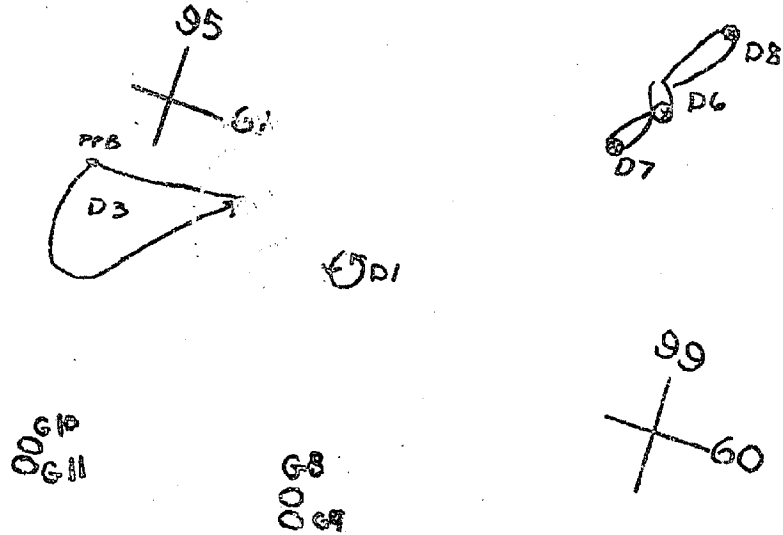
43.	7D-4	D	Sqd	C	260645	261015	
44.	7D-5	D	FT	S	260700	261745	
45.	7D-6	N	FT	S	261745	270715	
46.	7D-7	N	FT	A	261745	270715	
47.	7D-8	N	Sqd	A	262045	270215	
48.	7G-1	D	Co.	S	260600	261900	4 squads CANCELLED
49.	7B-2	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ CP CANCELLED
50.	7G-3	D	Sqd	S	260600	261900	CAC CANCELLED
51.	7G-4	D	Sqd	S	260500	260830	Road sweep CANCELLED
52.	7G-5	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ CAC CANCELLED
53.	7G-6	D	Sqd	S	260830	261630	(CAC Security for Sea Bees) CANCELLED
54.	7G-7	D	Sqd	S	260800	261630	(Sec. for Eng) CANCELLED
55.	7G-8	N	Co.	S	261900	270600	CANCELLED
56.	7G-9	N	FT	S	261900	270600	Tower @ CP CANCELLED
57.	7G-10	N	Sqd	S	261900	270600	CAC
58.	7G-11	N	Sqd	S	261900	270600	Tower @ CAC
59.	7A-1	D	Co	S	260600	261900	4 Squads
60.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	260600	261900	CAC
61.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	260530	260830	Road Sweep
62.	7A-5	D	FT	S	260600	261900	Tower @ CAC
63.	7A-7	D	FT	S	261130	261530	



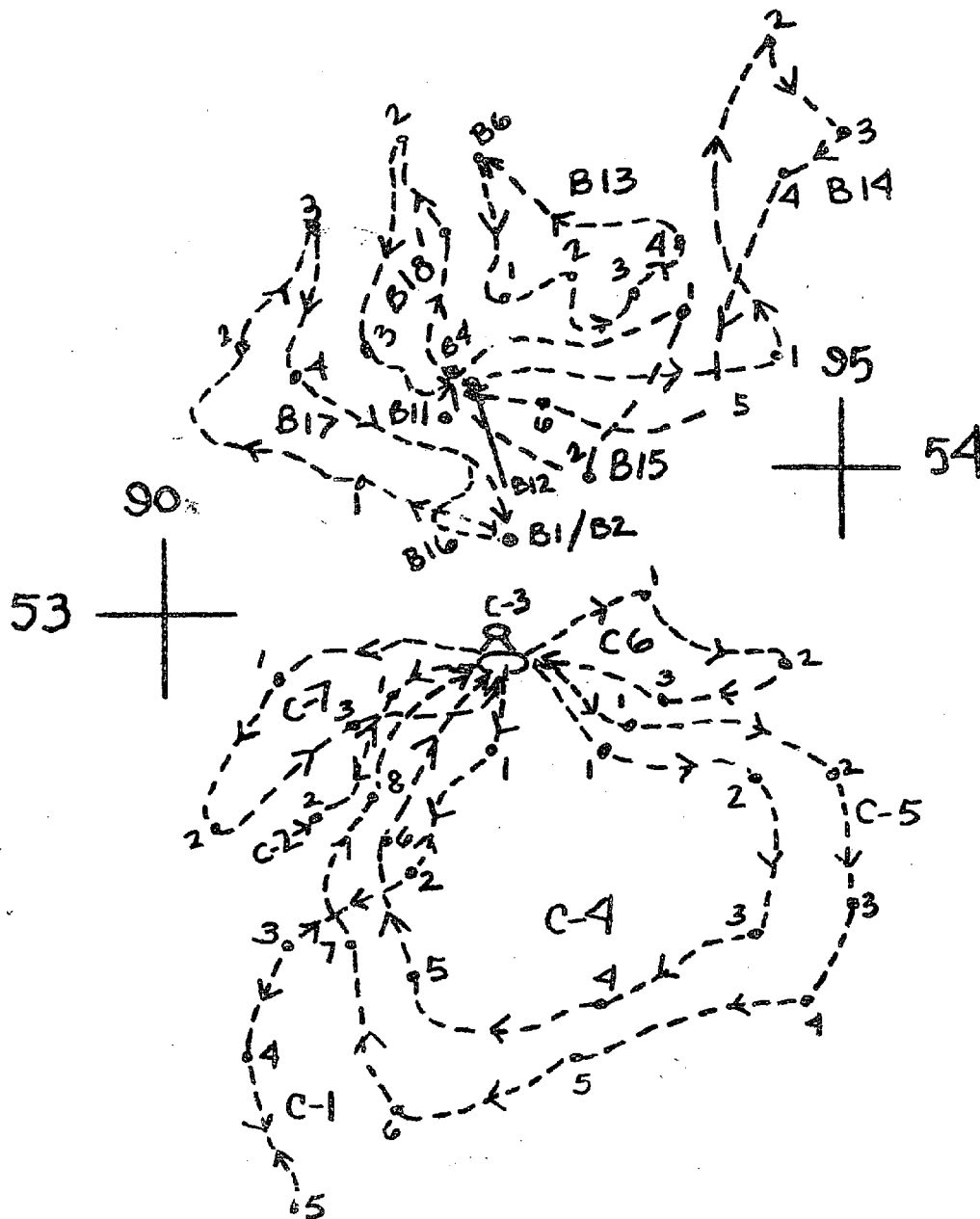
64.	7A-6	D	Sqd	C	261130	261530	
65.	7A-8	D	Sqd +	S	260830	261600	Security with Sea Bees
66.	7A-9	D	Sqd	C	260730	261200	W/Tanks
67.	7D-3	D	Sqd*	C	260630	260900	955605
68.	7D-10	B	Plt(R)	C	262200	291100	

TOTAL: 59

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 260600 to 270600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
From: 260600 to 270600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 280600

26 May, 1967

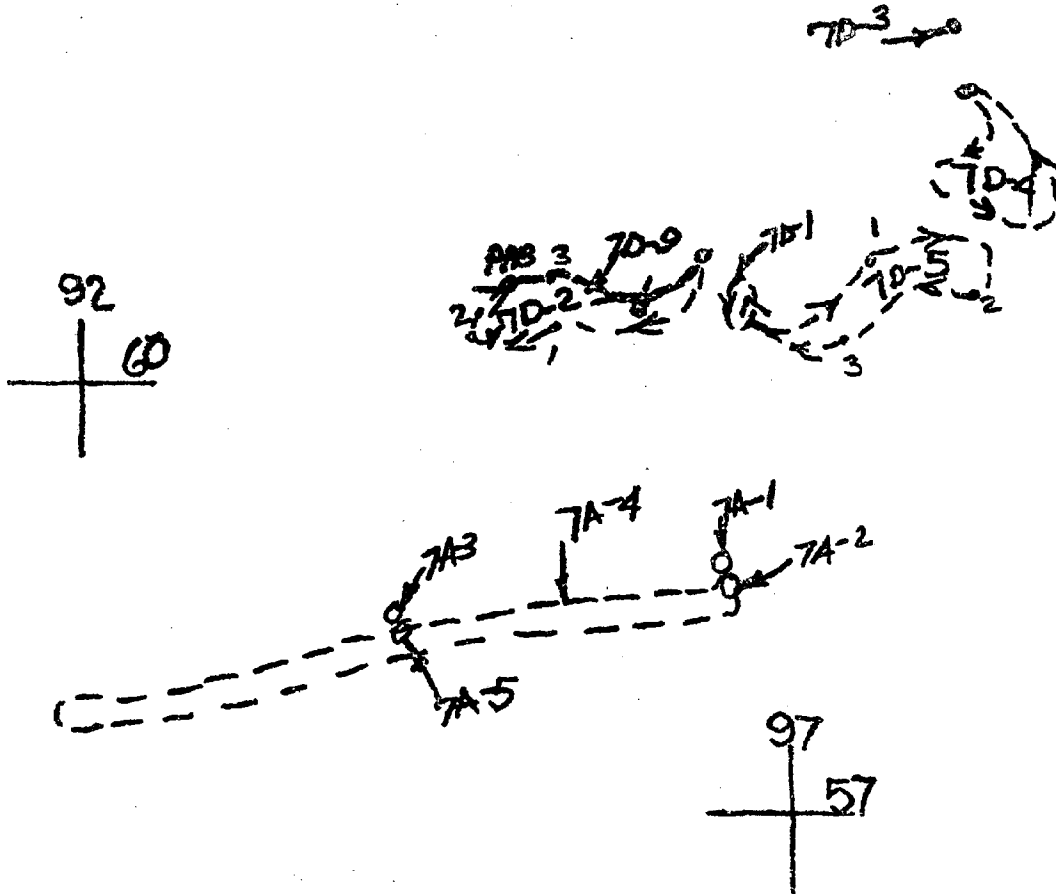
1.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	270600	271900	Ferry Sec.
2.	7B-2	D	FT	S	270600	271900	Tower @ Ferry
3.	7B-3	H	FT	S	271900	280600	11 11
4.	7B-4	D	FT	S	270600	271900	Tower @ Combat Base
5.	7B-5	H	FT	S	271900	280600	11 11 11
6.	7B-6	D	FT	S	270600	271900	Tower @ CAC
7.	7B-7	H	FT	S	271900	280600	11 11
8.	7B-8	H	FT	S	271900	280600	Ferry Sec.
9.	7B-9	H	FT	S	271900	280600	11 11
10.	7B-10	H	FT	S	271900	280600	11 11
11.	7B-11	D	FT	S	270600	271900	OP @ Combat Base
12.	7B-12	D	FT	S	270600	271900	11 11 11
13.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	270615	270905	CAC
14.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	270700	271300	
15.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	271330	271730	
16.	7B-16	D	FT	S	270800	271900	Road Sec.
17.	7B-17	D	PLT(-)	C	270830	271230	
18.	7B-18	D	Sqd	C	271245	271500	
19.	7B-19	H	FT	A	280220	280616	CAC
20.	7B-20	H	FT	A	272200	280200	CAC
21.	7B-21	H	Sqd	A	272100	280545	
22.	7B-22	H	Sqd	A	272230	280545	
23.	7B-23	H	FT	A	272000	280615	
24.	7B-24	H	Sqd	A	272330	280600	
25.	7B-25	H	Sqd	A	272045	280615	
26.	7B-26	H	FT	A	272100	280630	
27.	7B-27	H	Sqd	S	272230	280445	Road Sec. w/ Amtracks
28.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	270615	271015	Road Sweep
29.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	270630	271800	OP
30.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	270730	271930	Water point sec.
31.	7C-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	270800	271300	
32.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	271715	271900	
33.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	271000	271630	
34.	7C-7	H	FT(R)	A	271945	280615	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes 2 more amb.
35.	7C-8	H	FT(R)	A	271945	280615	
36.	7C-9	H	FT(R)	A	271945	280615	
37.	7C-10	H	FT(R)	A	272000	280600	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes two amb.
38.	7C-11	H	FT(R)	A	272000	280600	
39.	7C-12	H	FT(R)	A	272000	280600	
40.	7C-13	H	FT	S	271930	280730	OP
41.	7C-14	H	FT	S	271930	280730	OP
42.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	270600	280600	Bridge Sec.
43.	7D-2	D	Sqd(R)	C	270630	271030	
44.	7D-3	D	FT	S	270700	271745	
45.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	271530	271830	
46.	7D-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	271600	271900	
47.	7D-6	H	FT(R)	S	271745	280715	
48.	7D-7	H	FT(R)	S	271745	280715	
49.	7D-8	H	FT(R)	A	272045	280045	
50.	7D-9	B	PLT(R)	C	262200	291100	CANCELLED
51.	7D-10	H	Sqd(R)	A	280315	280630	
52.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	270600	271900	
53.	7A-2	D	FT	S	270600	271900	
54.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	270600	271900	CAP

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 280600

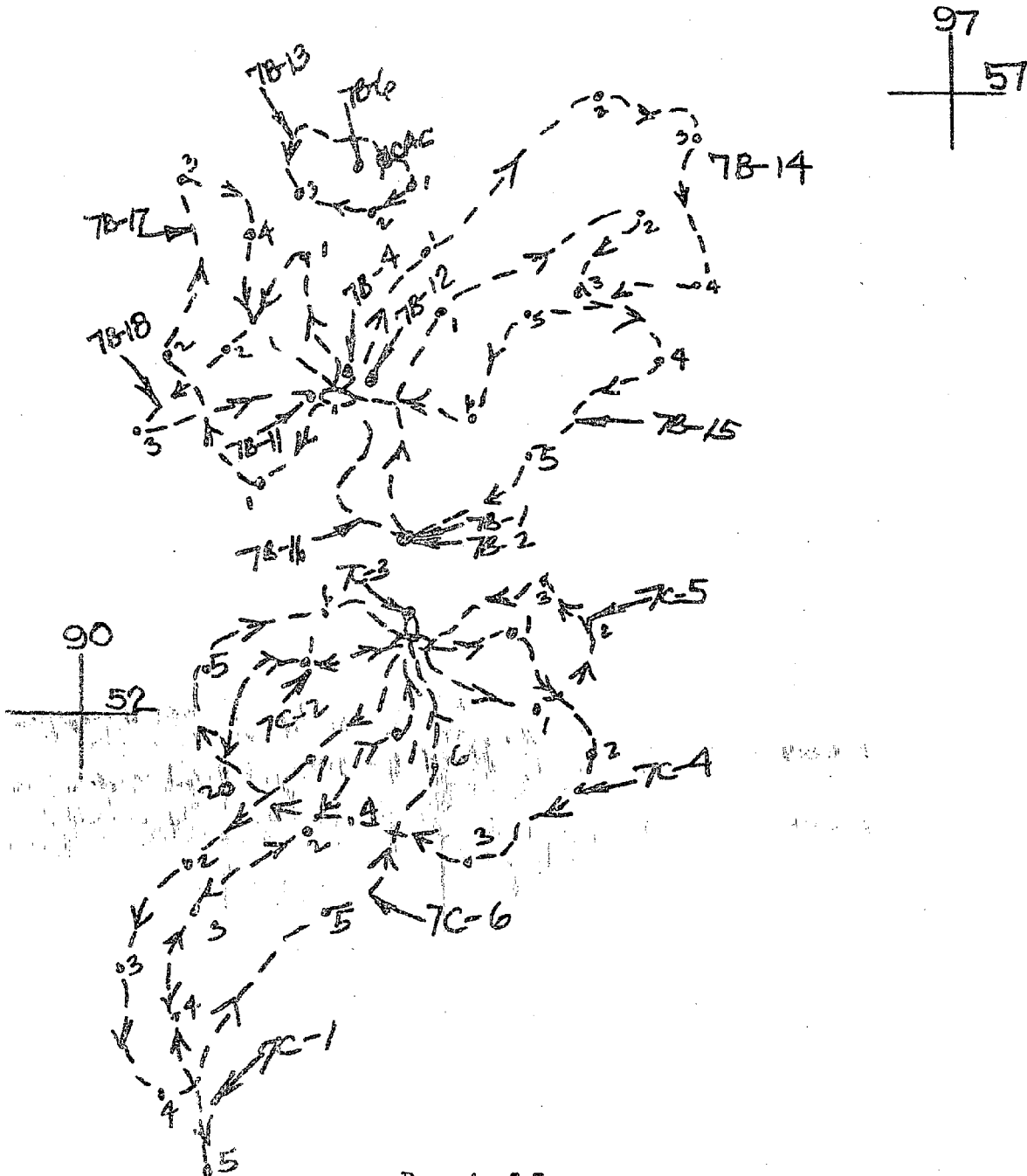
54.	7A-4	D	Sqd	G	270600	270600	Head Sweep
55.	7A-5	D	FT	S	270600	271500	
56.	7A-10	H	Co.	S	271900	280600	
57.	7A-11	H	FT	S	271900	280600	
58.	7A-12	H	Sqd	S	271900	280600	
59.	7A-13	H	FT	S	271900	280600	
60.	7D-11	D	Sqd(R)	C	271445	271800	957606 955598 959604
61.	7A-21	D	Sqd	S	270900	271600	982583
62.	7C-15	D	Sqd	S	271010	271200	Convoy to Au Hoa
63.	7D-13	N	Sqd	A	272030	280615	974528

TOTAL: 62

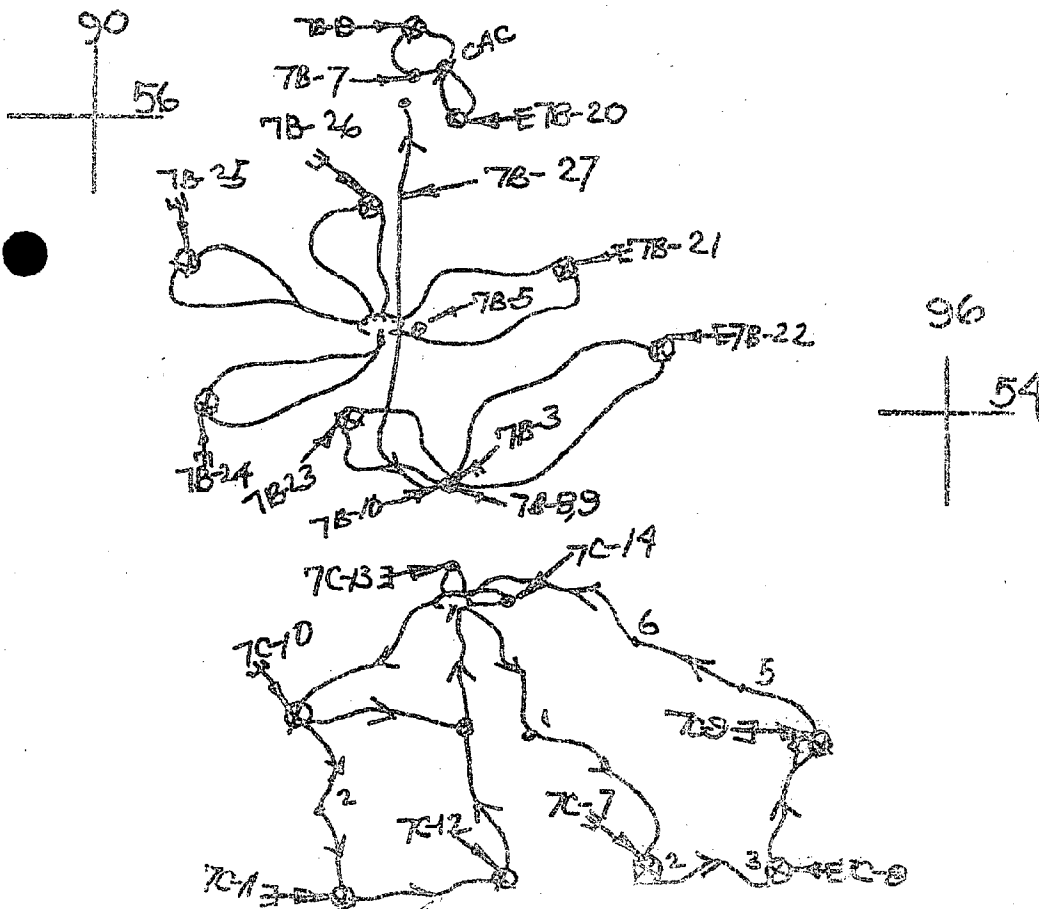
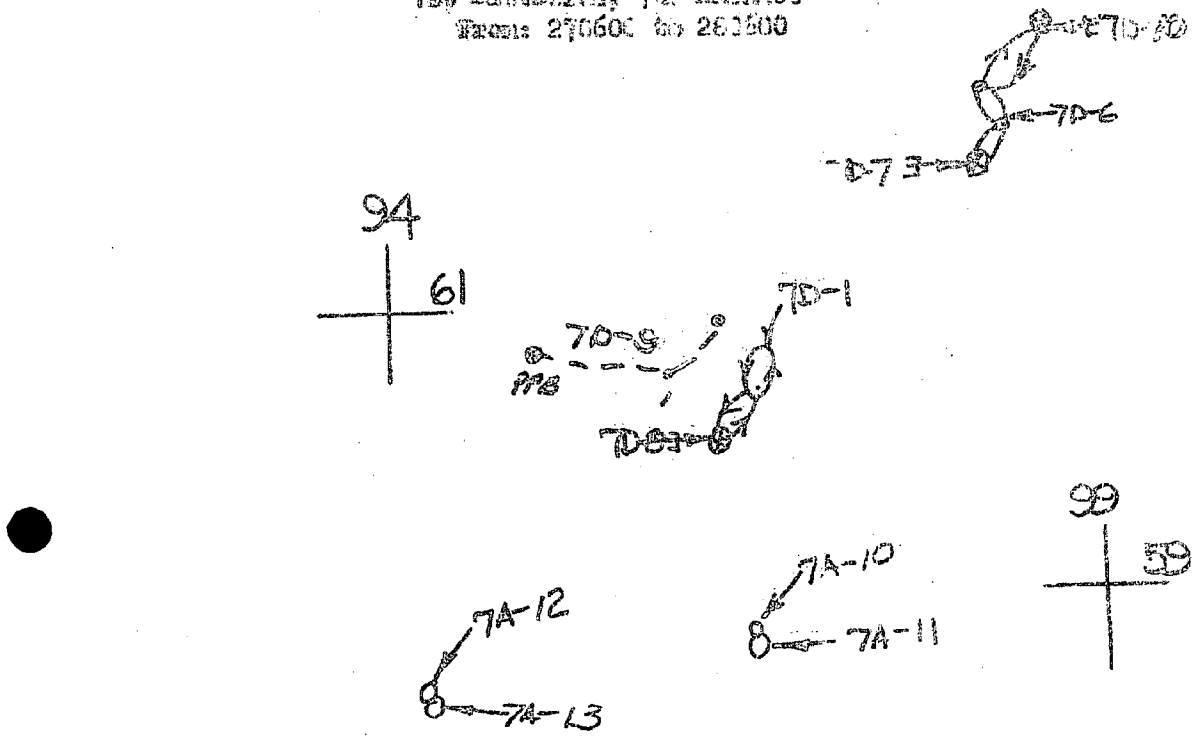
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 280600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From 270600 to 280600



INTERCOMING
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 270600 to 281600



PAGE 3 of 5 PAGES

HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 280600 to 290600

26 May, 1967.

1. 7A-1	D	Co.	S	280600	281900	
2. 7A-2	D	FT	S	280600	281900	Tower
3. 7A-3	D	Sqd	S	280600	281900	CAP
4. 7A-4	D	Sqd	S	280500	280900	Read Sweep
5. 7A-5	D	FT	S	280600	281900	Tower
6. 7A-6	D	Sqd	S	280330	281630	Sec. for Engrs.
7. 7A-7	D	Sqd(R)	C	280715	281330	
8. 7A-8	D	Sqd	C	281330	281900	
9. 7A-9	D	Sqd	S	280800	281630	Sec. for SEA BEES
10. 7A-10	N	Co.	S	281900	290600	
11. 7A-11	N	FT	S	281900	290600	
12. 7A-12	N	Sqd	S	281900	290600	
13. 7A-13	N	FT	S	281900	290600	
14. 7A-14	N	Sqd(R)	A	282100	290030	
15. 7A-15	N	Sqd(R)	A	290030	290700	
16. 7A-16	N	Sqd	A	282200	290130	
17. 7A-17	N	Sqd	A	290130	290545	
18. 7A-18	N	FT	S	282030	290600	LP W/ PFs CANCELLED
19. 7A-19	N	FT	S	282030	290600	LP W/ PFs
20. 7B-1	D	PLT	S	280600	281900	Ferry Sec.
21. 7B-2	D	FT	S	280600	281900	Tower @ Ferry
22. 7B-3	N	FT	S	281900	290600	" "
23. 7B-4	D	FT	S	280600	281900	Tower @ Combat base
24. 7B-5	N	FT	S	281900	290600	" "
25. 7B-6	D	FT	S	280600	281900	Tower @ CAC
26. 7B-7	N	FT	S	281900	290600	" "
27. 7B-8	N	FT	S	281900	290600	Ferry Sec.
28. 7B-9	N	FT	S	281900	290600	" "
29. 7B-10	N	FT	S	281900	290600	" "
30. 7B-11	D	FT	S	280600	281900	OP @ Combat Base
31. 7B-12	D	FT	S	280600	281900	" "
32. 7B-13	D	Sqd	C	281445	281750	CAC
33. 7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	280750	281330	
34. 7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	280900	281400	
35. 7B-16	D	FT	S	280800	281900	Read Sec.
36. 7B-17	D	Sqd	C	281400	281740	
37. 7B-18	D	Sqd	C	280730	281130	
38. 7B-19	N	FT	A	290150	290540	CAC
39. 7B-20	N	FT	A	282115	290130	CAC
40. 7B-21	N	Sqd	C	282130	290245	Also sec. w/ tanks
41. 7B-22	N	Sqd	A	282030	290600	CANCELLED
42. 7B-23	N	Sqd	A	282145	290545	
43. 7B-24	N	FT	A	281930	290600	
44. 7B-25	N	Sqd	A	281945	290630	
45. 7B-26	N	Sqd	A	282300	290645	
46. 7B-27	N	FT	A	282345	290530	
47. 7C-1	D	Sqd	S	280615	281015	Read Sweep
48. 7C-2	D	Sqd	S	280730	281800	OP
49. 7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	280730	281930	Water point sec.
50. 7C-4	D	PLT(-)R	C	280745	281330	
51. 7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	281100	281645	
52. 7C-6	D	Sqd	C	281500	281900	

CANCELLED

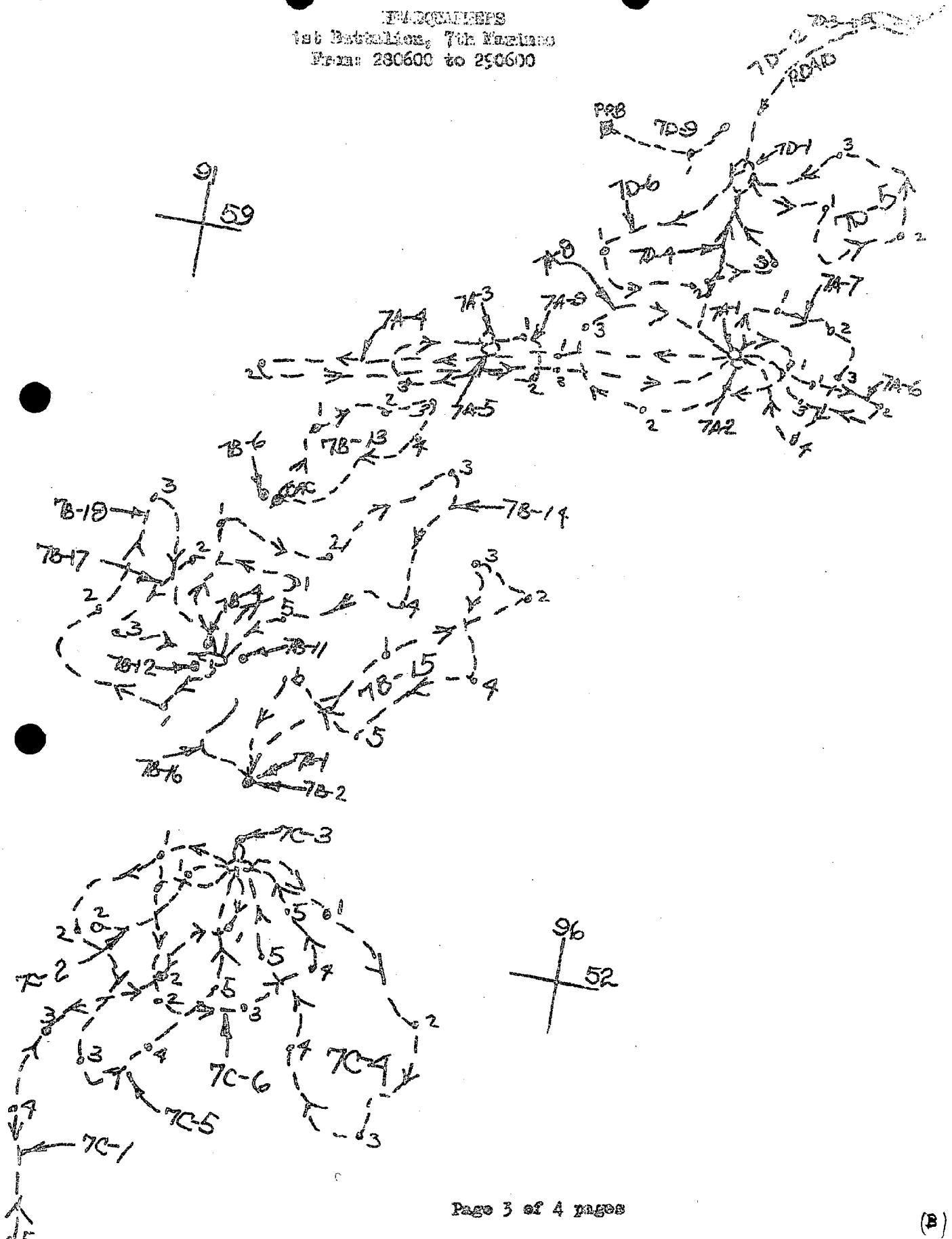
Page 1 of 4 pages

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
Range 280600 to 290600

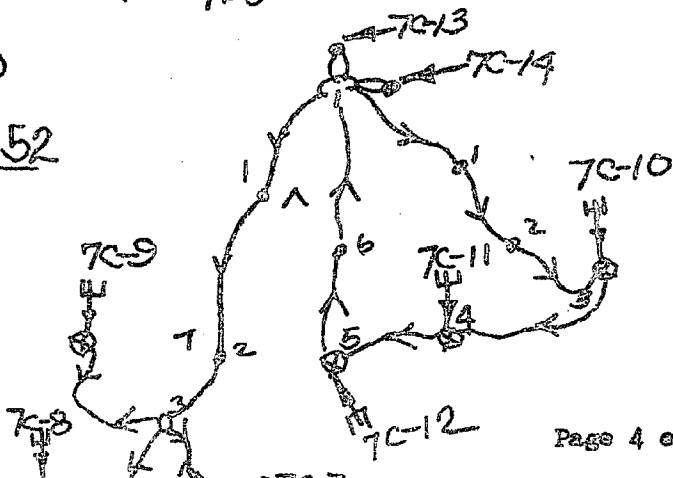
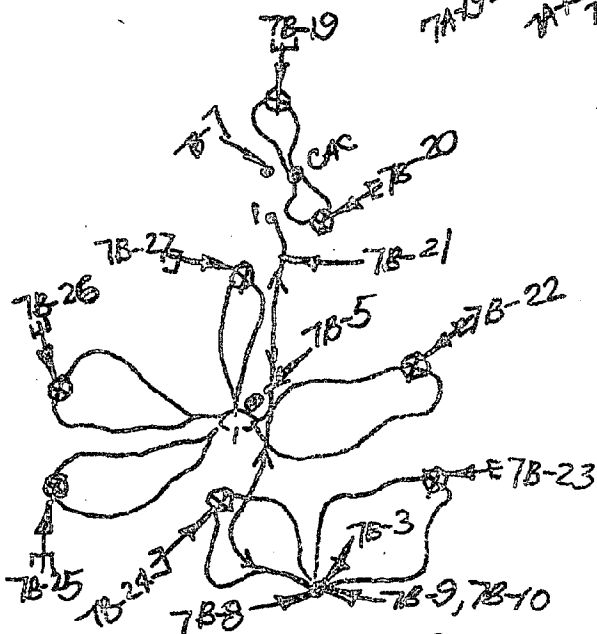
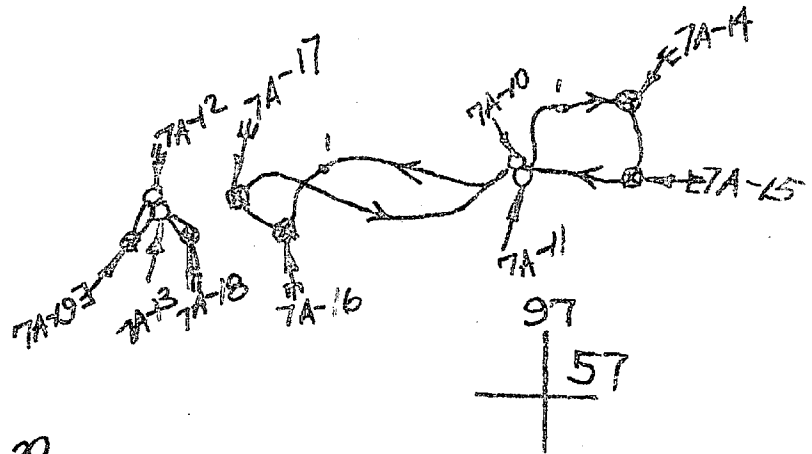
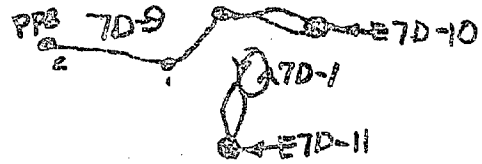
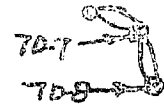
53.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	282000	290700	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes 3 amb.
54.	7C-8	N	FT(R)	A	282000	290700	
55.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	282000	290700	
56.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	282015	290615	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes 3 amb.
57.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	282015	290615	
58.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	282015	290615	
59.	7C-13	N	FT	S	281930	290730	OP
60.	7C-14	N	FT	S	281930	290730	
61.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	280600	290600	Bridge Sec.
62.	7D-2	D	Sqd	S	280630	280800	Read Sweep
63.	7D-3	D	FT	S	280700	281730	
64.	7D-4	D	Sqd	S	280800	291000	Read Sweep CANCELLED
65.	7D-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	281500	281815	
66.	7D-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	281530	281900	CANCELLED
67.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	S	281730	290700	
68.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	281730	290700	
69.	7D-9	B	PLT(R)	C	262200	291100	CANCELLED
70.	7D-10	N	Sqd(R)	A	282045	290130	
71.	7D-11	N	FT(R)	A	290245	290615	
72.	7C-16	D	Sqd	S	281200	281645	See Convey to An Hoa
73.	7A-20	D	Sqd	C	281030	281130	W/Amtrac 982592
74.	7A-21	D	Sqd+	C	281210	281600	968583 953583 953587
75.	7A-22	D	Sqd+	C	281210	281600	968593 961591
76.	7D-12	D	Plt-	C	283835	282030	971609
77.	7A-23	N	Sqd-	R	282330	292100	959593

TOTAL: 70

PARAGRAPHS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 280600 to 290600



NEW EQUIPMENTS
1st Battalion, 7th Marine
From: 250600 to 290600



HEADQUARTERS
 ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 From: 290600 to 300600

28 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	290600	291900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	290600	291900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	290600	291900	CAP
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	290530	290830	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	290600	291900	
6.	7A-6	D	PLR(B)	S	290730	291630	V/ Anttracks
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd(B)	C	291630	291900	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd	S	290900	291600	CAC
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	290530	300100	CANCELLED
10.	7A-10	D	Co.	S	291900	300600	
11.	7A-11	D	FT	S	291900	300600	
12.	7A-12	D	Sqd	S	291900	300600	CAP
13.	7A-13	D	FT	S	291900	300600	
14.	7A-14	D	Sqd(B)	S	290600	291600	
15.	7A-15	D	Sqd(B)	S	290600	291600	
16.	7A-16	D	Sqd	S	290630	291930	
17.	7A-17	D	Sqd	S	290530	300930	
18.	7A-18	D	FT	S	290700	300930	CAC
19.	7A-19	D	FT	S	300600	300930	
20.	7B-1	D	PLR	S	290600	291900	Ferry Sec.
21.	7B-2	D	FT	S	290600	291900	Tower @ Ferry
22.	7B-3	D	FT	S	291900	300600	" "
23.	7B-4	D	FT	S	290600	291900	Tower @ Combat Base
24.	7B-5	D	FT	S	291900	300600	" "
25.	7B-6	D	FT	S	290600	291900	Tower @ CAC
26.	7B-7	D	FT	S	291900	300600	" "
27.	7B-8	D	FT	S	291900	300600	Point sec.
28.	7B-9	D	FT	S	291900	300600	" "
29.	7B-10	D	FT	S	291900	300600	" "
30.	7B-11	D	FT	S	290600	291900	CP @ Combat Base
31.	7B-12	D	FT	S	290600	291900	" "
32.	7B-13	D	Sqd	S	291715	291900	CAC
33.	7B-14	D	FT	S	290730	291900	
34.	7B-15	D	PLR(-)	S	291900	291900	
35.	7B-16	D	FT	S	290600	291900	Head Sec.
36.	7B-17	D	Sqd	S	290700	291900	
37.	7B-18	D	Sqd	S	291200	291900	
38.	7B-19	D	FT	S	29145	300619	CAC
39.	7B-20	D	FT	S	300630	300645	CAC
40.	7B-21	D	Sqd	S	291930	300930	Also security w/ tanks
41.	7B-22	D	Sqd	S	291900	300945	
42.	7B-23	D	FT	S	290600	300600	
43.	7B-24	D	Sqd	S	291930	300630	
44.	7B-25	D	Sqd	S	290700	300615	
45.	7B-26	D	FT	S	290745	300630	CANCELLED
46.	7B-1	D	Sqd	S	290615	291015	Head Sweep
47.	7B-2	D	Sqd	S	290715	291000	CP
48.	7B-3	D	PLR(-)	S	290730	291930	Water point sec.
49.	7B-4	D	Sqd(B)	S	290700	291900	
50.	7B-5	D	Sqd(B)	S	291900	290600	
51.	7B-6	D	Sqd(B)	S	291400	291930	CANCELLED
52.	7B-7	D	Sqd(B)	S	291615	291930	
53.	7B-8	D	PLR(B)	S	290630	300615	will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
54.	7B-9	D	FT(B)	S	292030	300615	

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
7th Co: 290600 to 300500

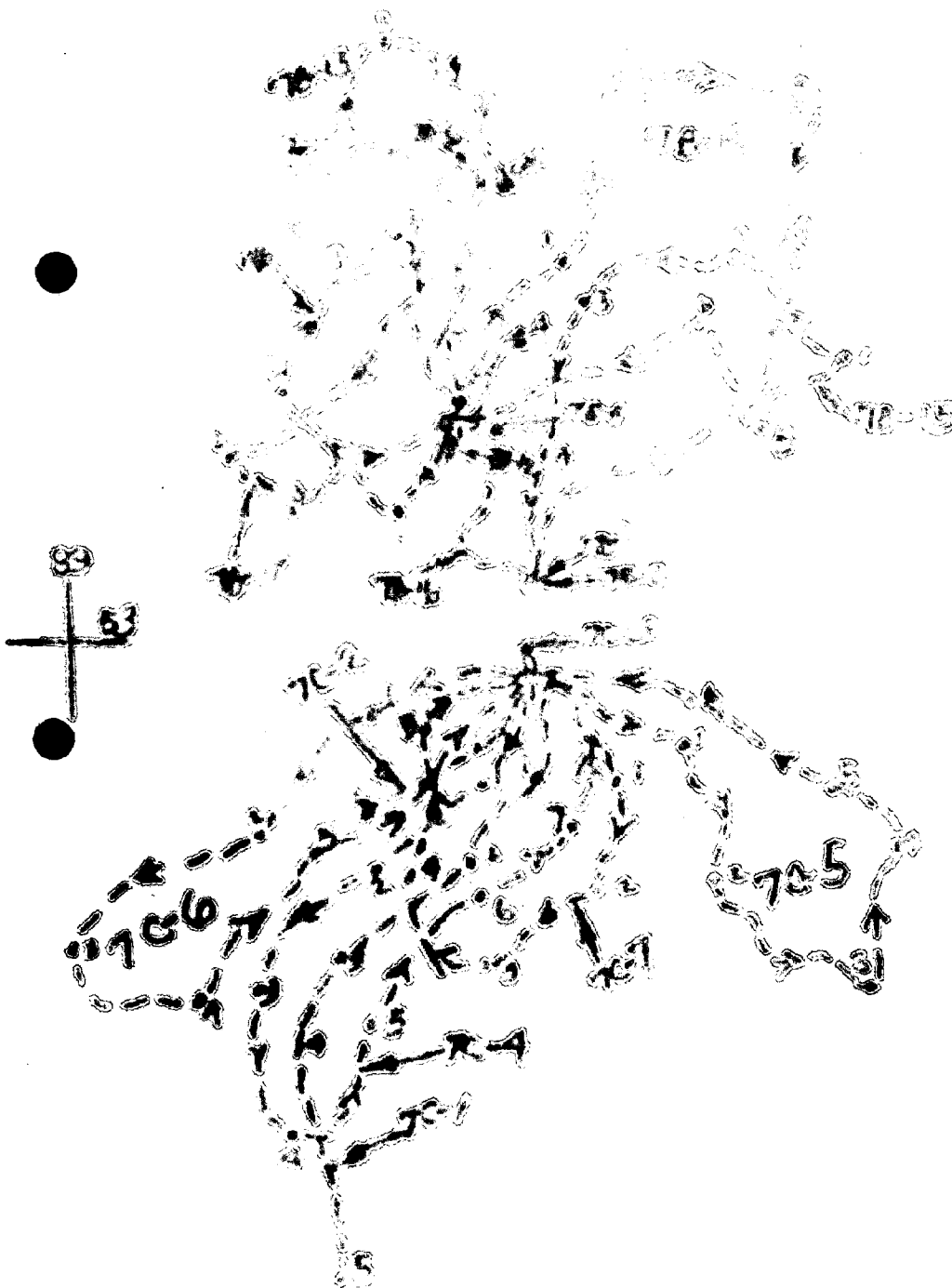
55.	7C-10				290615	00615	will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
56.	7C-11				290615	00615	
57.	7C-12				290615	00615	will depart as Sqd(-), establishes 2 amb.
58.	7C-13				290615	00615	
59.	7C-14				290615	00615	
60.	7C-15				290615	00615	
61.	7C-16				290615	00615	
62.	7C-17				290615	00615	
63.	7C-18				290615	00615	
64.	7C-19				290615	00615	
65.	7C-20				290615	00615	
66.	7C-21				290615	00615	
67.	7C-22				290615	00615	
68.	7C-23				290615	00615	
69.	7C-24				290615	00615	
70.	7C-25				290615	00615	
71.	7C-26				290615	00615	

CANCELLED
CANCELLED

82.	7D-12	D	Plt	C	290600	292100	975612		
73.	7A-23	B	Sqd(-)	R	282330	292190	959593		
74.	7C-16	D	Sqd	S	291135	291500	923516		
75.	7C-17	D	Sqd	S	291215	291645	Convoy to An Hoa		
76.	7A-21	D	FT	S	291000	291100			
77.	7C-15	D	Sqd(+)	S	291030	291130	Convoy		
78.	7D-15	D	Sqd(+)	C	291015	291430	984620	976613	982610
79.	7D-13	D	Sqd(+)	C	291445	291800	963625	974626	984630
80.	7A-20	D	Sqd	S	290900	291600	983583		
81.	7B-27	B	FT(+)	A/C	300300	311800	905949	W/Sniper	
82.	Gen "A" Block		Sqd	B	C	300100	301000		

TOTAL: 77

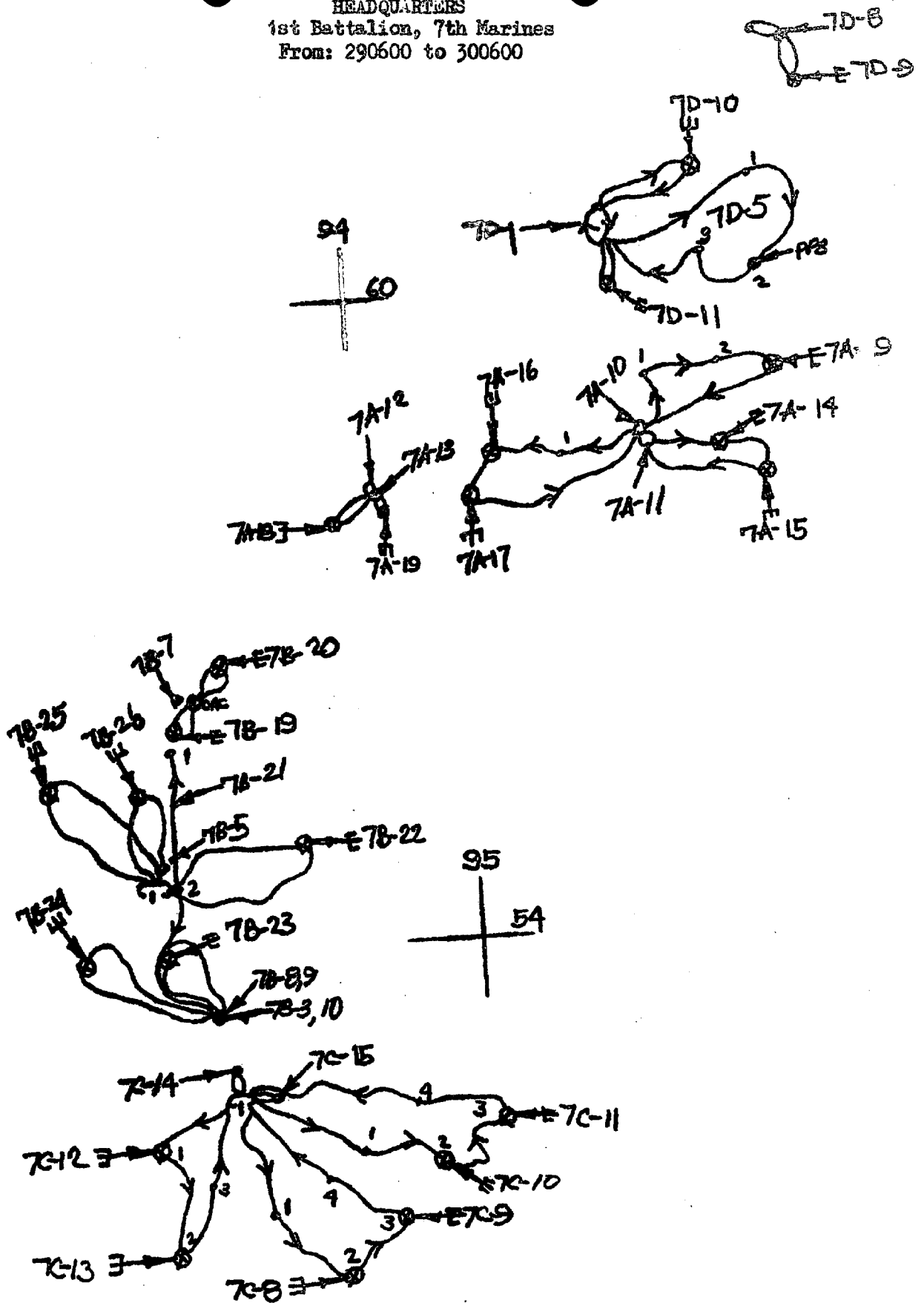
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 290600 to 300600



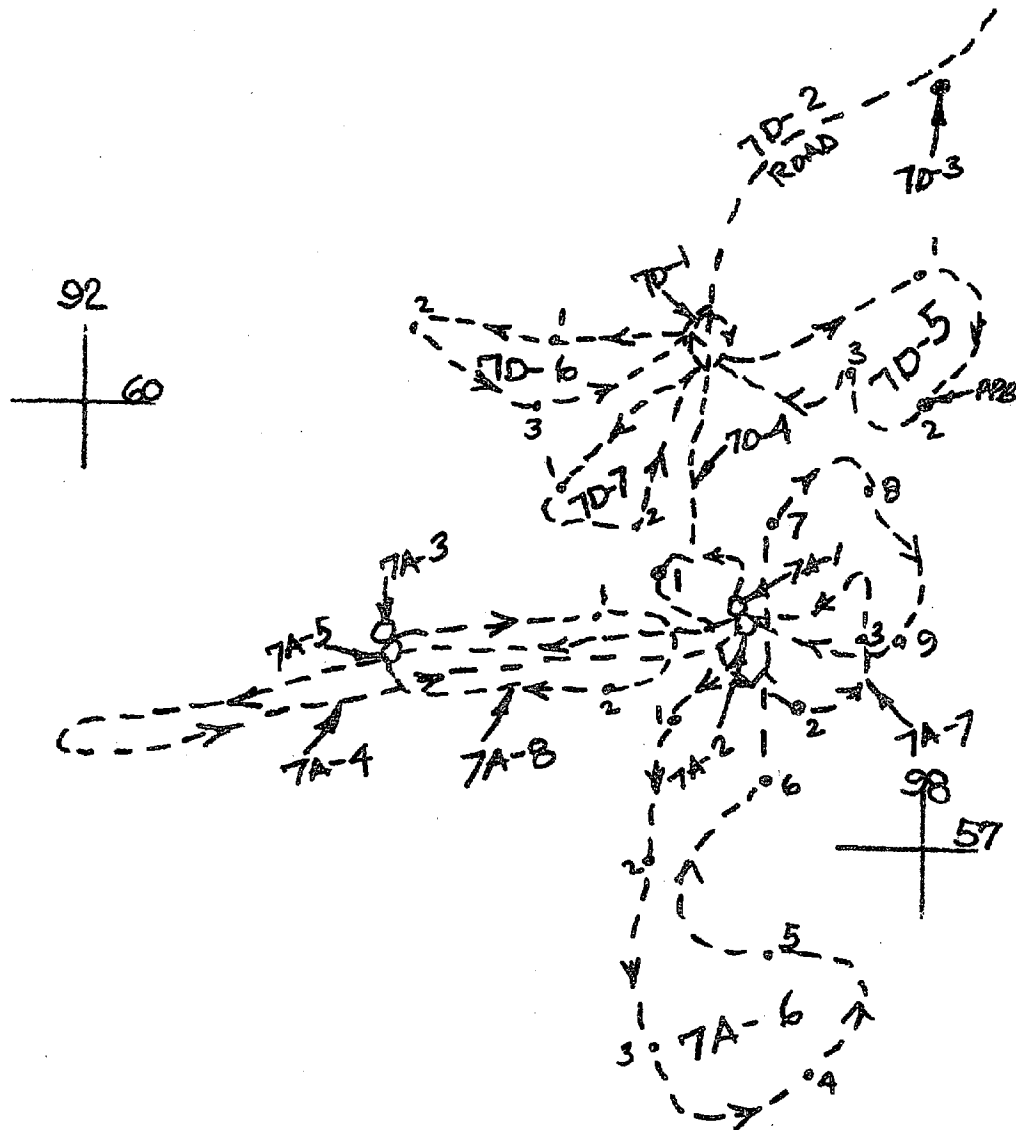
Page 2 of 3 pages

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 290600 to 300600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 290600 to 300600



HEADQUARTERS
ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

5-3A

29 May, 1967.

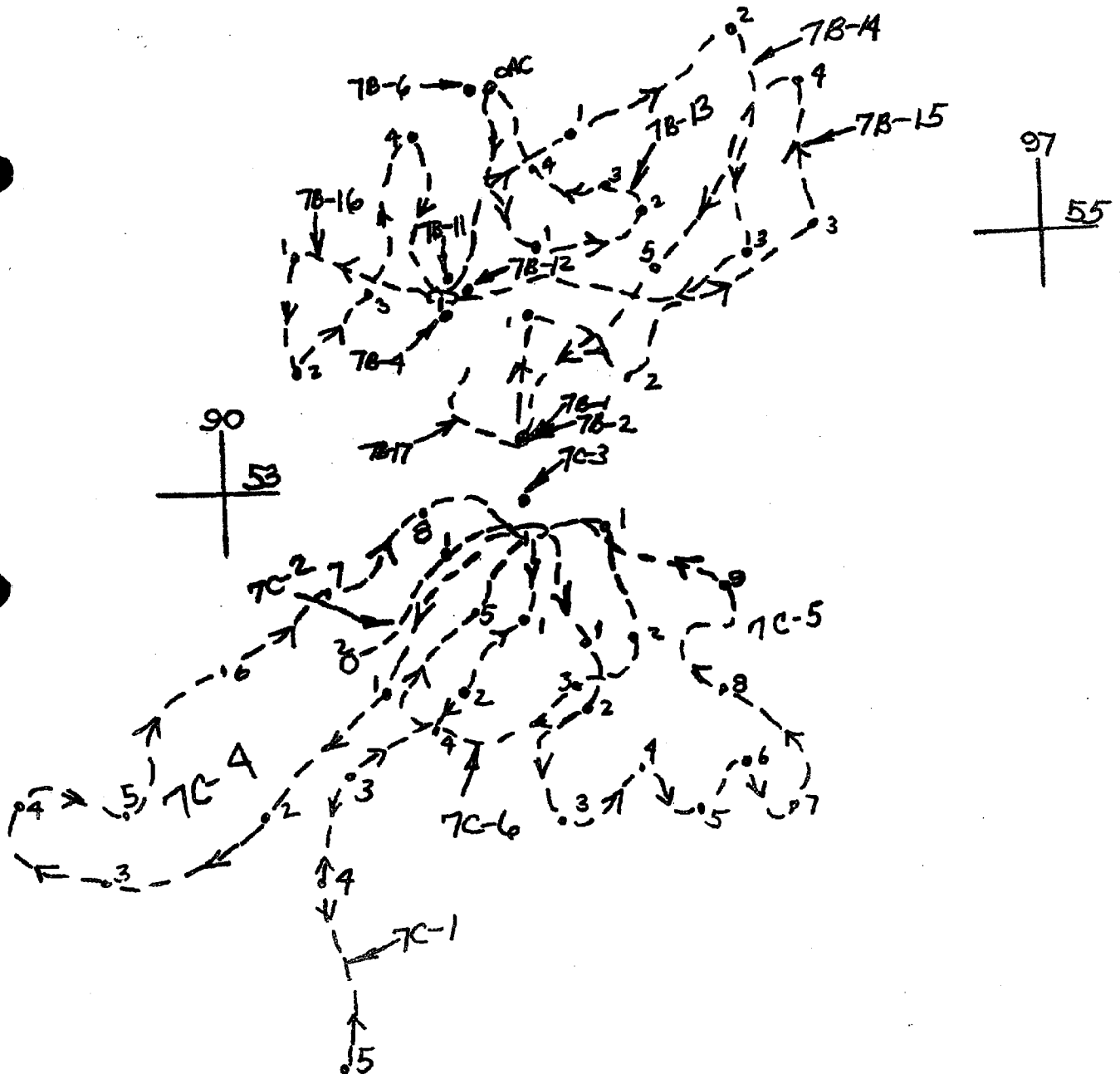
1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	300600	301900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	300600	301900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	300600	301900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	300530	300830	Road Sweep
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	300600	301900	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	C	301200	301500	
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd	C	301430	301700	
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	300730	301230	
9.	7A-9	B	Sqd	R	292330	302100	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	301900	310600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	301900	310600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	301900	310600	
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	301900	310600	
14.	7A-14	D	Sqd	S	300800	301600	
15.	7A-15	N	Sqd	R	302330	312100	
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd(R)	A	301945	302400	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	302400	310630	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd	A	302015	302345	
19.	7A-19	N	Sqd	A	302345	310630	
20.	7A-20	N	FT	S	302100	310100	LP (CAC)
21.	7A-21	N	FT	S	310200	310600	LP (CAC)
22.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	300600	301900	Ferry Sec
23.	7B-2	D	FT	S	300600	301900	Tower @ Ferry
24.	7B-3	N	FT	S	301900	310600	" "
25.	7B-4	D	FT	S	300600	301900	" " Combat Base
26.	7B-5	N	FT	S	301900	310600	" " " "
27.	7B-6	D	FT	S	300600	301900	Tower @ CAC
28.	7B-7	N	FT	S	301900	310600	" "
29.	7B-8	N	FT	S	301900	310600	Ferry Sec.
30.	7B-9	N	FT	S	301900	310600	" "
31.	7B-10	N	FT	S	301900	310600	" "
32.	7B-11	D	FT	S	300600	301900	OP @ Combat Base
33.	7B-12	D	FT	S	300600	301900	" " " "
34.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	300725	301040	CAC
35.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	301045	301500	
36.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	301530	301930	
37.	7B-16	D	Sqd	C	300730	301100	
38.	7B-17	D	FT	S	300800	301900	Road Sec.
39.	7B-18	N	FT	A	302110	310150	CAC
40.	7B-19	N	FT	A	310215	310600	CAC
41.	7B-20	N	Sqd	C	302230	310230	Also sec. w/ tanks
42.	7B-21	N	Sqd	C	302130	310530	CANCELLED
43.	7B-22	N	FT	A	301945	310600	
44.	7B-23	N	Sqd	C	302300	310615	Also ambush
45.	7B-24	N	FT	A	302130	310630	
46.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	300615	301015	Road Sweep
47.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	300715	301900	OP
48.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	300730	301930	Water point sec.
49.	7C-4	D	PLT(-)	C	300800	301530	
50.	7C-5	D	Sqd(R)	C	301400	301930	
51.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	301700	301915	
52.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	301945	310700	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes 3 amb.
53.	7C-8	N	FT(R)	A	301945	310700	
54.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	301945	310700	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600

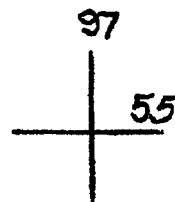
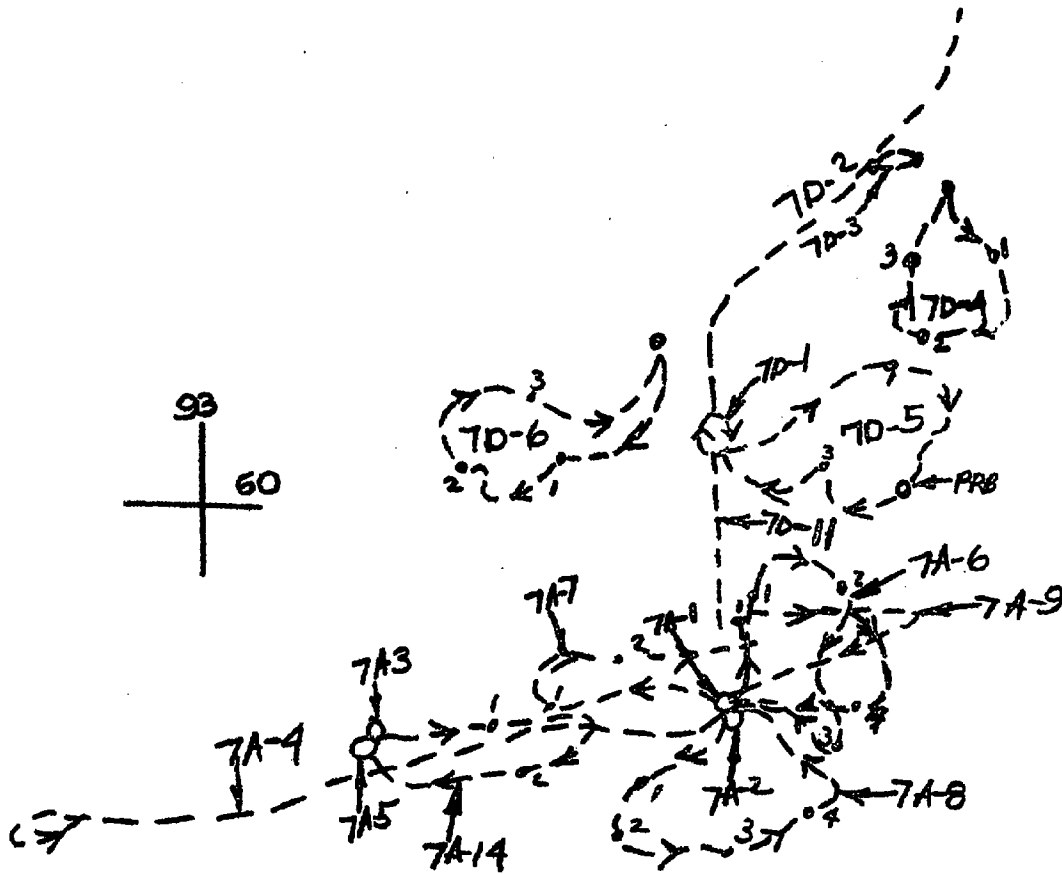
55.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	302015	310615	Will depart as Sqd(R), establishes 3 amb.
56.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	302015	310615	
57.	7C-12	N	FT(R)	A	302015	310615	
58.	7C-13	N	FT	S	301930	310730	OP
59.	7C-14	N	FT	S	301930	310730	OP
60.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	B	300600	310600	Bridge Sec.
61.	7D-2	D	Sqd	S	300630	300800	Road Sweep
62.	7D-3	D	FT	S	300700	301730	
63.	7D-4	D	Sqd(R)	C	300715	300930	
64.	7D-5	B	PLT(R)	C	290800	311130	CANCELLED
65.	7D-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	301545	301845	
66.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	301730	310700	
67.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	301730	310700	
68.	7D-9	N	FT(R)	A	302030	310215	
69.	7D-10	N	Sqd(R)	A	310245	310615	CANCELLED
70.	7D-11	D	Sqd	S	300800	301000	Road Sweep
71.	7B-27	B	FT (+)	C/A	300300	311800	905549 W/Sniper
72.	7D-18	D	Plt	C	300230	301000	957599 947794 954597 949598
73.	CoA Block		Plt+	C	301000	301000	971597 972576 974572 977571 979565 982553
74.	CoB Block		Plt+	C	300200	301000	934553 949559 956560 958558 965556
75.	7C-15	D	Sqd	S	301130	301530	Convoy
76.	7A-22	D	Sqd+	R	301545	301630	W/Tanks 983581
77.	7A-23	N	Sqd	A	301700	302200	
78.	7A-24	D	Plt+	C	301600	301900	
79.	7D-11	D	Plt	C	3004300	311200	977613
80.	7D-12	D	Sqd	S	300500	312300	970607

TOTAL: 77

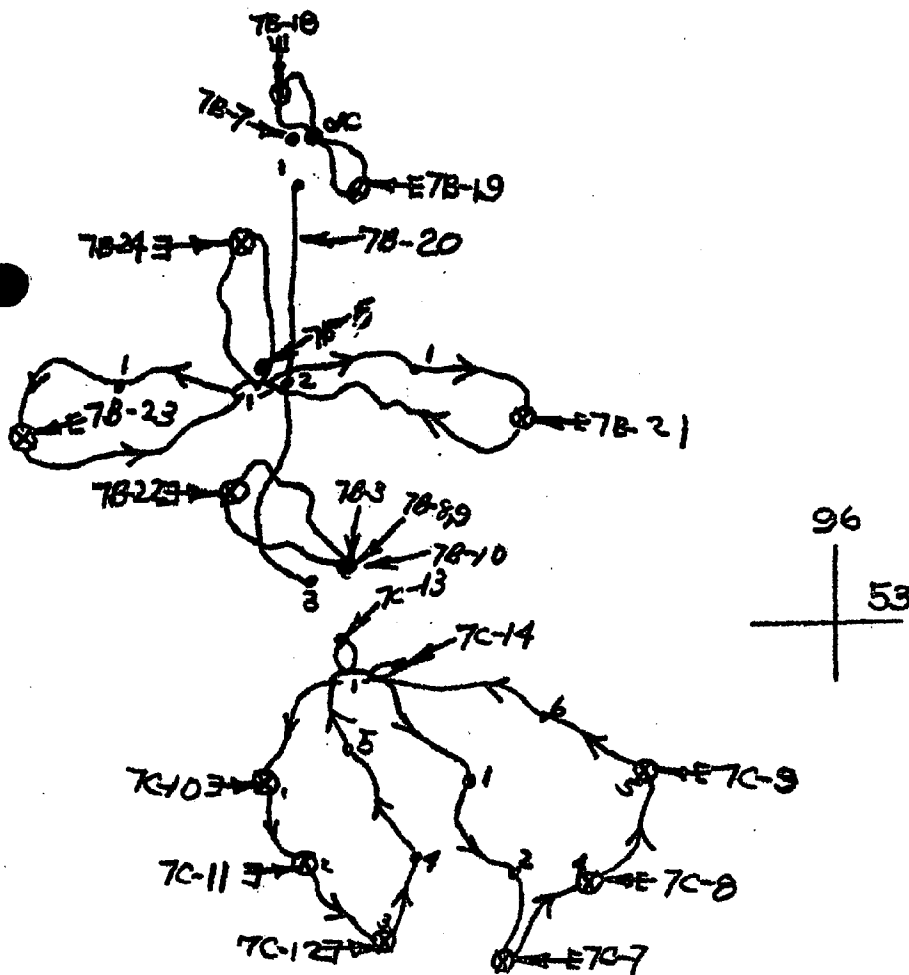
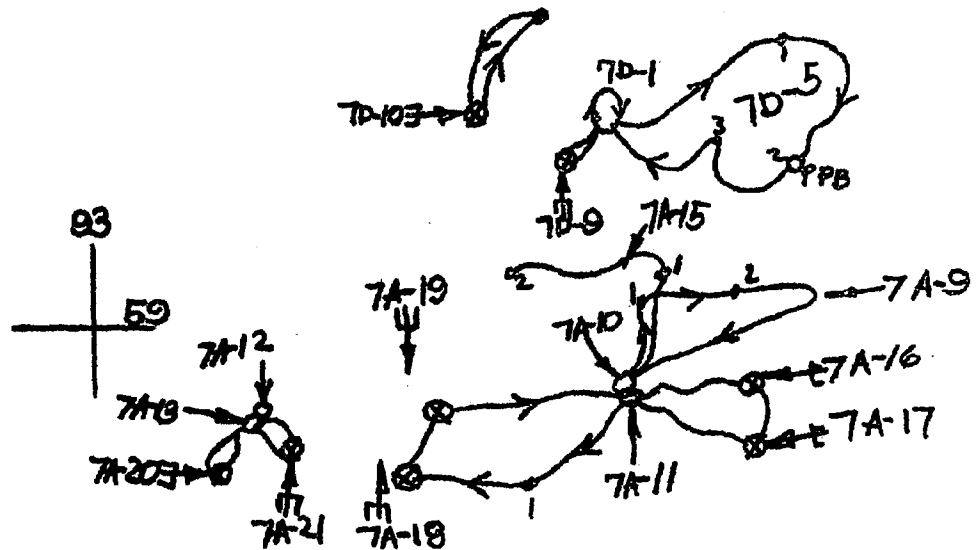
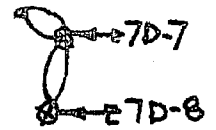
HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600



HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 300600 to 310600



HEADQUARTERS

ORGANIZATION: 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

From: 310600 to 010600

29 May, 1967.

1.	7A-1	D	Co.	S	310600	311900	
2.	7A-2	D	FT	S	310600	311900	
3.	7A-3	D	Sqd	S	310600	311900	
4.	7A-4	D	Sqd	S	310545	310830	
5.	7A-5	D	FT	S	310600	311900	
6.	7A-6	D	Sqd	C	311230	311700	CANCELLED
7.	7A-7	D	Sqd	S	310800	311600	CANCELLED
8.	7A-8	D	Sqd(R)	C	310730	311230	CANCELLED
9.	7A-9	D	Sqd	S	310830	311530	
10.	7A-10	N	Co.	S	311900	010600	
11.	7A-11	N	FT	S	311900	010600	
12.	7A-12	N	Sqd	S	311900	010600	
13.	7A-13	N	FT	S	311900	010600	
14.	7A-14	N	Sqd(-)	R	312330	012100	CANCELLED
15.	7A-15	B	Sqd	R	302330	312100	CANCELLED
16.	7A-16	N	Sqd	A	010030	010630	
17.	7A-17	N	Sqd(R)	A	312100	010100	
18.	7A-18	N	Sqd(R)	A	010100	010630	
19.	7A-19	N	FT	S	311945	010030	LP (CAC)
20.	7A-20	N	FT	S	010030	010430	LP (CAC)
21.	7A-21	N	Sqd	A	312030	010030	
22.	7B-1	D	PLT	S	310600	311900	Ferry Sec.
23.	7B-2	D	FT	S	310600	311900	Tower @ Ferry
24.	7B-3	N	FT	S	311900	010600	" "
25.	7B-4	D	FT	S	310600	311900	Tower @ Combat Base
26.	7B-5	N	FT	S	311900	010600	" " "
27.	7B-6	D	FT	S	310600	311900	Tower @ CAC
28.	7B-7	N	FT	S	311900	010600	" "
29.	7B-8	N	FT	S	311900	010600	Ferry Sec.
30.	7B-9	N	FT	S	311900	010600	" "
31.	7B-10	N	FT	S	311900	010600	" "
32.	7B-11	D	FT	S	310600	311900	OP @ Combat Base
33.	7B-12	D	FT	S	310600	311900	" " "
34.	7B-13	D	Sqd	C	311415	311700	CAC
35.	7B-14	D	PLT(-)	C	310715	311200	
36.	7B-15	D	PLT(-)	C	311230	311600	
37.	7B-16	D	FT	S	310800	311900	Road Sweep
38.	7B-17	D	Sqd	C	310830	311130	
39.	7B-18	N	FT	A	312205	010155	CAC
40.	7B-19	N	FT	A	010215	010600	CAC
41.	7B-20	N	Sqd	C	312330	010430	Also sec. w/ amtracks
42.	7B-21	N	Sqd	A	311945	010600	
43.	7B-22	N	FT	A	312130	010615	
44.	7B-23	N	FT	A	312230	010530	CANCELLED
45.	7B-24	N	FT	A	312100	010600	
46.	7C-1	D	Sqd	S	310615	311015	Road Sweep
47.	7C-2	D	Sqd	S	310715	311900	OP
48.	7C-3	D	FT(-)	S	310730	311930	Water point sec.
49.	7C-4	D	PLT(-)	C	310745	311400	
50.	7C-5	D	Sqd	C	311730	311945	
51.	7C-6	D	Sqd(R)	C	311545	311900	

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 to 010600

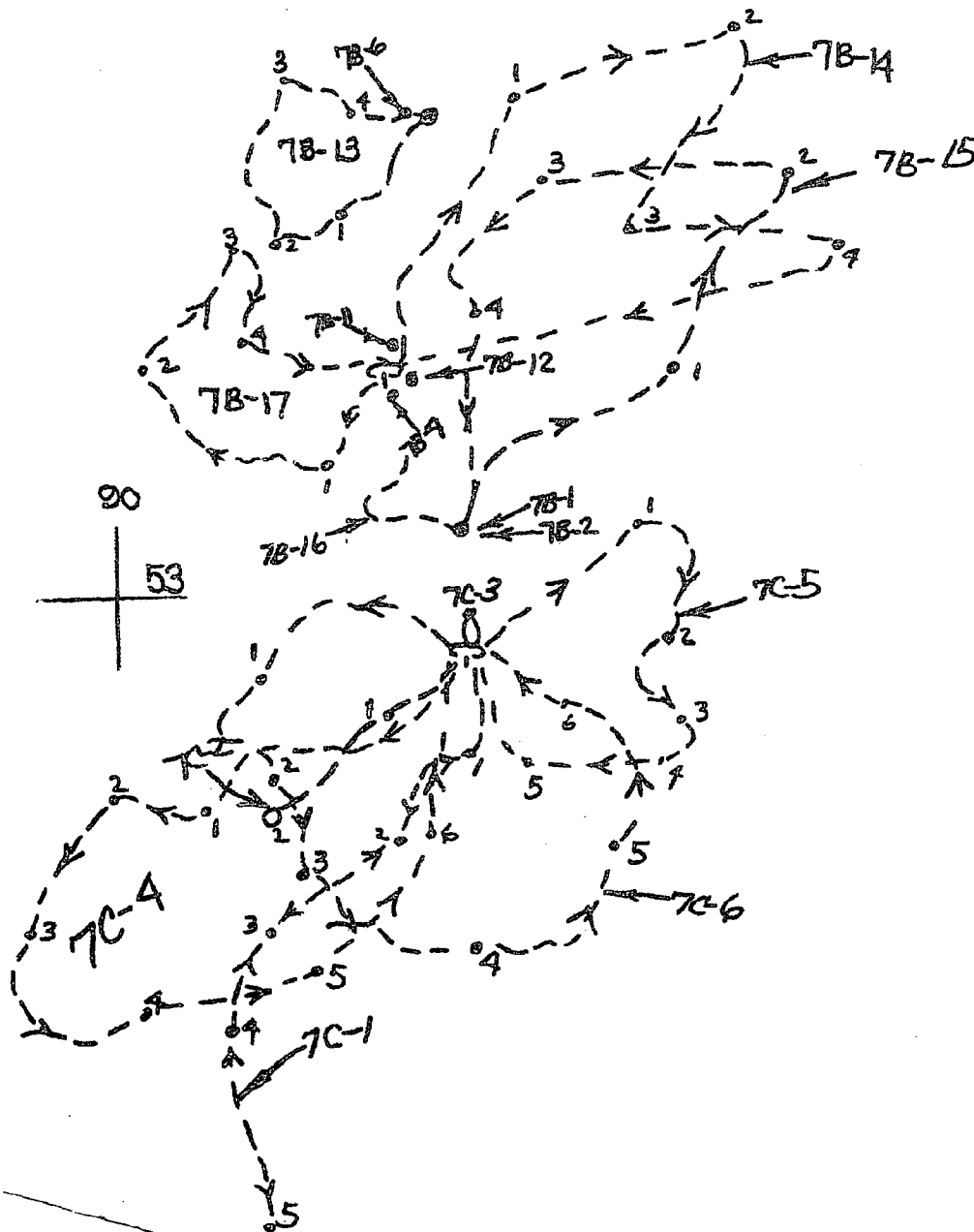
52.	7C-7	N	FT(R)	A	312030	010645	Will depart as Sqd(R), establish
53.	7C-8	N	FT(R)	A	312030	010645	four ambushes
54.	7C-9	N	FT(R)	A	312030	010645	
55.	7C-10	N	FT(R)	A	312030	010645	
56.	7C-11	N	FT(R)	A	312045	010615	
57.	7C-12	N	FT	A	312100	010600	
58.	7C-13	N	FT	S	311930	010730	OP
59.	7C-14	N	FT	S	311930	010730	OP
60.	7D-1	B	PLT(-)	S	310600	010600	Bridge Sec.
61.	7D-2	D	Sqd	S	310630	310900	Road Sweep
62.	7D-3	D	Sqd	S	310630	310900	" "
63.	7D-4	D	FT	S	310700	311730	
64.	7D-5	D	PLT(R)	C	290800	311130	CANCELLED
65.	7D-6	N	FT(R)	A	311730	010700	CANCELLED
66.	7D-7	N	FT(R)	A	311730	010700	
67.	7D-8	N	FT(R)	A	311945	010230	CANCELLED
68.	7D-9	N	FT(R)	A	010315	010615	CANCELLED
69.	7D-10	D	Sqd(R)	C	311530	311845	CANCELLED
70.	7A-25	D	Sqd	A	3106000	310720	940545
71.	7A-6	D	Sqd	S	310910	311600	983584
72.	7A-7	D	FT	S	310930	311000	975605
73.	7C-16	D	FT	S	311100	311530	Convoy
74.	7D-10	N	Sqd(R)	S	311730	010700	
75.	7D11	N	Plt	S	311730	010700	
76.	7D-12	N	FT	LP	311900	010700	
77.	7D-13	N	FT	LP	311900	010700	
78.	7A-22	N	FT	A	312000	010600	
79.	7A-23	N	FT	A	312000	010600	
80.	7A-24	N	FT	OP/LP	310000	010600	
81.	7A-15	N	Sqd (+)	A	312345	010545	947583

TOTAL: 74

[illegible]

(d)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 to 010600



Page 4 of 5 pages

(a)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
From: 310600 to 010600

7D-63
7D-73

93
60

7D-1
7D-83
7D-9
7A-15
7A-17
7A-16
7A-18
7A-10
7A-14
7A-12
7A-13
7A-19
7A-20
7A-21
7A-11

7B-19
7B-24
7B-18
7B-20
7B-5
7B-22
7B-21
7B-89
7B-10
7B-3
7C-12
7C-13
7C-14
7C-11
7C-10
7C-9
7C-8

96
54

DECLASSIFIED

1ST-7TH MAR STREPS MAY 1967 TAB - (C) Ent (3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY.

REMARKS:

FYFPAC REPRO 1812

EF TAB-[8]-End (47)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

0100 OIH

MAY

TO

0124 OOH

MAY 67

1 MAY 67

MRH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

7 0

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)59+2 83+5+4
61 92

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

10+6
0 16

G H

9+9
0 18

I J

0 0

K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

16+7+7
6 30

S T

18+1+5
5 24

U V

1 1

W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 2

Y Z

4+2
12 6

AA BB

2 1

CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1 1

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS: Co D OPlon To 1st Marines

1 Plt 24hr village security - utilizes squad patrols

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

— OVER —

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

PERIOD

03 00 OIH

TO

03 24 00H

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

1	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
⁵⁷⁺

61	88
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

⁷⁺¹⁰

0	17
G	H

⁹⁺⁸

0	17
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

⁷⁺⁸⁺¹⁷

10	32
S	T

¹⁷⁺⁹⁺⁸

13	34
U	V

1	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

²⁷

8	2
AA	BB

4	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

GG	HH

REMARKS:

CO D of CON to 1st Marines (anticipated)
 1 Plt security D+N employ squad activities.
 3 Plt combat patrols over 3000 meters

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

1 Plt combat patrol employ squad activities
 — Over —

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

02 May 67
DATE PREPARED

CRH
INITIALS

WEAPONS, MATERIAL CAPTD. & BRIEF
DESCRIPTION OF V.C. INIT CONT

employed as AP mine in
Hedgerau, TRIC Mining Service
was try mine across trail,

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

000000H

TO

022400H

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

1 9

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

61 99

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 18

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

7 42

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

E F

0 20

I J

0 0

O P

12 30

U V

10 4

AA BB

0 0

K L

0 0

Q R

3 2

W X

3 0

CC DD

1 1

EE FF

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS:

C O D OP CON to 1st Mar
 1 Pbt 24 Hr security for village but employs FT + S&D activities.
 1 Pbt establishes Pbt and conducts FT + S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

- VER -

FORM OA 25/008

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRETEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 215/007 (REV 1-67) DATE PREPARED 2 May 67 INITIALS MBH
 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA MANAG
 PERIOD 040001H OIH May TO 042400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

1	7
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	90
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	10
G	H

0	17
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	34
S	T

10	32
U	V

2	
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

Y	Z

23	14
AA	BB

6	4
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

Co D OpCon to 1st Marines
 1 Plt combat establishes IVE and conducts PT & Sqd activity
 2 Plt Security and employs sqd activity at night.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRETEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 03 May INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION

1ST

BN

7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

Danang

PERIOD

03000HMay

TO

032400HMay 67TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

1	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
^{59+2 83+1+3}

61	87
C	D

00	00
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

¹⁰⁺⁶

0	16
G	H

⁹⁺⁵

0	14
I	J

00	00
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

00	00
M	N

00	00
O	P

00	00
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

¹⁶⁺⁶⁺²

7	29
S	T

¹⁴⁺⁹⁺¹¹

12	34
U	V

^{11 11}

2	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

00	00
Y	Z

²

8	0
AA	BB

¹¹

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt security 24 hr village security employing night dog activities
 Co D opcon to 1st Mar
 Co B in operation in SOR

- #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

- OVER -

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OP

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1ST

BN

7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

3 May 67

INITIALS

MRT

PERIOD

050001H

May

TO

052400H

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

74 0

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

59+ 83+6+3

59 92

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

12+7
0 19

G H

0 0

E F

9+9
0 18

I J

0 0

K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

7+3+19
3 29

S T

18+7+9
9 34

U V

1 1

W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 1

Y Z

4+
12 4

AA BB

1 1

CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2 2

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt Bridge security 24Hrs. Night S&D activities are employed
 1 Plt establishes PPB and conducts S&D activities
 Co D opCon to 1st Mar.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

Co B on operation in SOR.

- Over -

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 25/010

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

15th Mar
ORGANIZATION

040001H

May

TO

042400H

May

67

04 May 67
DATE PREPAREDMRH
INITIALSACTION
NOPROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIMEACTION +
SIZE TYPEFRD UNIT/
LOSSESENM UNIT/
LOSSESINIT
BYWEAPONS, MATERIAL CAPTD. & BRIEF
DESCRIPTION OF V.C. INIT. CONT.Patrol reports received 1
M-26 grenade from unknown
number of VC. Searched area
with no results.Lead tank tripped 1 A/V mine
Estimated 20-25 lbs of TNT
electrically detonated. 700 lbs of Comm
wire leading to house 100 meters
away. Apprehended 1 male detainee
no ID Card.

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY.

REMARKS:

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

04 00 OIH

TO

0424 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

2 0

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)57+3 83+2+6
63 91

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

12+9
0 21

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

11+7+9
7 37

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

E F

4+9
0 13

I J

0 0

K L

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

10 13+2+4
10 19

U V

2 2

W X

17 0+2+3
17 5

AA BB

4 1
4 1

CC DD

1 1
EE FF0 0
GG HH

CLEARING (CLR)

REMARKS:

CoD of Con 70 15-Mar.
 1 Plt establishes PPB and conducts squad activities
 1 Plt Security (Bridges) daytime - employs sqd activities at night

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

1 Plt 24 Hr village security

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 2004 May INITIALS MDG

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7 RGT TACTICAL AREA TA WANG

PERIOD 060000H OIH May TO 062100H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

3	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

50	06
C	D

E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	7
G	H

0	9
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

0	2
S	T

0	2
U	V

1	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

0	0
AA	BB

0	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security village security day- employ s&d activity at night

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND ~~MISSILE~~ BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRETEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SATURATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1ST

BN

7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

5 May 67

INITIALS

MRH

PERIOD

05 00 OIH

May

TO

0524 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

2	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	73
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

²⁺¹

0	3
G	H

³⁺³

0	6
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

³⁺⁵⁺⁰

4	8
S	T

⁶⁺⁶⁺⁹

9	21
U	V

^{1 11}

1	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

³⁺⁰

4	3
AA	BB

¹

0	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: Co D opcon To 1st MAR.

1 Plt Security D+N village security

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

— Gueff

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

06 00 OIH

TO

06 24 OOH

05 May 67

MRT

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

2	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	73
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	4
G	H

0	0
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

4	7
S	T

8	14
U	V

4	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

9	0
AA	BB

0	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security D & N village security

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1st

BN

74

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

05 May 67

INITIALS

JMRH

PERIOD

0700 OIH

May

TO

0724 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

7	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	73
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	9
G	H

0	9
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

3	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

0	9
S	T

5	20
U	V

0	0
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

10	3
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1. Plt establish PPB & conduct S&D activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

LAFALON SMALL UNIT

FORM CA 25/008 (REV. 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

TO

BN

MSGT

TACTICAL AREA

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

4	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

65	90
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	13
G	H

0	12
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

6	20
S	T

20	25
U	V

5	3
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

6	0
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

3 Plt are CO D on Hill 41 moving to new area today
1 Plt 24 Hr Bridge security

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE

- OVER -

FMFPAC-REPRO

THESE MATERIALS CONTAIN INFORMATION OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND ARE NOT TO BE RELEASED TO THE PUBLIC WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT. ANY UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE IS PROHIBITED.

1. INFORMATION CONTAINED

2. INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE RELEASED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 06 May 67 INITIALS M R H

ORGANIZATION FIRST

BN 7TH

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DANANG, RVN

PERIOD 0700 OIH MAY 67

TO

072400H

MAY 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

4	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

65	90
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	10
G	H

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

5	30
S	T

20	41
U	V

5	4
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

10	1
AA	BB

1	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: Four platoon security employ squad ~~security~~ activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

- OVER -

FMPPAC REP 50-2101

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRETEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 7 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANG

PERIOD 070001Z OIH May TO 072400H OOH May

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	40 A B							
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	5276 C D	00 E F						
AMBUSH (AMB)	011 G H	014 I J	11 K L					
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)	00 M N	00 O P	00 Q R					
SECURITY (SEC)	523 S T	1428 U V	10 W X					
COMBAT (CMB)	00 Y Z	111 AA BB	10 CC DD					
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							00 EE FF	
CLEARING (CLR)							00 GG HH	

REMARKS: Co D still at hill 41 shown as squads.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 7 May 67 INITIALS MDHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANGPERIOD 080051Z OIH May TO 082400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	77
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	31
G	H

0	12
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

5	31
S	T

20	11
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

14	2
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TARE AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

- 1 SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUP ORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 25/010

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

1st Am 7th Mar
 ORGANIZATION 080001H May TO 082400H May 67

08 May 67
 DATE PREPARED

AWK
 INITIALS

ACTION NO	PROVINCE/ COORDINATES	DATE/ TIME	ACTION + SIZE TYPE	FRD UNIT/ LOSSES	ENM UNIT/ LOSSES	INIT BY	WEAPONS, MATERIAL CAPTD. & BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF V.C. INIT CONT
	QUANG NAM	080030H	PIT SEC	Co A 7 th Marines	UNK	VC	Bridge security received
	AT 966605 Friendly			1 USMC WIA	UNK		one M40 or rifle grenade
	AT 966604 Enemy						wounding one USMC, Non-Evac
		080150H	SQB SEC	Co A, CAP-2	UNK	US	Co A CAP-2 observed
	AT 942582 Friendly			NONE	UNK		3 figures running N&S with.
	AT 942585 Enemy						Fired 13 rds 51A, searched
							Area Neg Results
		080800	PIT SEC	Co B, 7 th Marines	UNK	VC	Co B PIT checking foot
	AT 981625 Friendly			NONE	UNK		bridge and damage to planting
	AT 983621 Enemy						on east side caused by change
							placed under planting
							Repair in progress
		080810	PIT SEC	Co C 7 th Marines	UNK	UNK	1 Neumiller brought 1 female
	AT 912514 Friendly			NONE	1 VN Female		to 9C position, wounded
	SAME Enemy				WIA Med-evac		wounded, undetermined origin
							in R. area. Med-evac

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY.

REMARKS:

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 8 May 67 INITIALS MRW

 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA 7th RGT
 PERIOD 090001H OIH May TO 000400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	5	0						
	A	B						
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	56	79	0	0				
	C	D	E	F				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	12	0	12	0	0		
	G	H	I	J	K	L		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
SECURITY (SEC)	5	33	20	38	3	2		
	S	T	U	V	W	X		
COMBAT (CMB)	0	0	13	6	2	0		
	Y	Z	AA	BB	CC	DD		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							0	0
							EE	FF
CLEARING (CLR)							0	0
							GG	HH

REMARKS:

 1 Plt Security Bridge security
 2 Plt Security CAP

 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATUARTION COVERAGE.
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 8 May 67

INITIALS MCH

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA DA NANG

PERIOD 090001H

01H May

TO 092400

00H May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

55	80
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	16
G	H

0	13
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	36
S	T

14	36
U	V

5	6
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

13	3
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt DAN 1 count as squads
1 Plt bridge security 24 hrs w/ends activities
2 Plt CAP hr

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

1 Plt Ferry security

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 9 May 67

INITIALS MRR

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA DA NANG

PERIOD 000001H 01H 01H TO 092400H 00H 01H May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

53	79
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	19
G	H

0	13
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	41
S	T

15	4
U	V

2	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

17	9
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHED. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 9 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANG
PERIOD 100001H OIH May TO 102400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

53	78
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	23
G	H

0	13
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

8	41
S	T

22	36
U	V

2	0
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

14	9
AA	BB

3	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Ferry Security

1 Plt Bridge security 24 hrs

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

- ...PAGE OF THE TACOR AND MISSILE SELF ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS
...OF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM ANSWERS. ANSWERS ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:
1. SATURATION COVERAGE
 2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 10 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANG

PERIOD 110000H OIH May TO 112400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	6	2						
	A	B						
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	5A	H2	3	3				
	C	D	E	F				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	21	0	18	0	0		
	G	H	I	J	K	L		
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
SECURITY (SEC)	0	11	21	11	3	2		
	S	T	U	V	W	X		
COMBAT (CMB)	0	0	16	8	3	0		
	Y	Z	AA	BB	CC	DD		
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							0	0
							EE	FF
CLEARING (CLR)							0	0
							GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 1lt bridge security 24hrs employs squad activities
 1 1lt ferry security day time employs squad activities
 1 1lt position B&N employs S&D activities
 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAO AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE.
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 20 May 67 INITIALS MDHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA THE BANGPERIOD 100003H OIH May TO 202400 OOH May 67TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	80
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	24
G	H

0	14
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

6	45
S	T

21	42
U	V

5	4
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

17	0
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt Bridge security 24hrs-squad activities
 1 Plt Ferry security Day time
 1 Plt CP-employs squad activities

1 Plt combat employ squad activities
 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

1 Plt security of Finger

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHED. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

OIH

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)52 73+4+5
53 82

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 21

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

9 43

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

2 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

3 3

E F

0 19

I J

0 0

K L

0 0

Q P

0 0

Q R

21 51

U V

3 2

W X

20 10

AA BB

3 0

CC DD

0 0

EE FF

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS:

2 Plt security 24 hours Bridge security also has FT + SQD activity
 1 Plt security 24 hours - OP - ALSO has FT + SQD activity
 1 Plt security Day - Ferry.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

- OVER -

TO OBTAIN COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE.
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION 1stBN 7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA BanangDATE PREPARED 11 May 67INITIALS MRHPERIOD 1200 OIHMayTO 1224 OOHMay 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52+2	93+4	5
55	82	
C	D	

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

8+6	
0	14
G	H

7+11	
0	18
I	J

0	6
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

6	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

14+12+12	
7	38
S	T

18+16+13	
20	47
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0+1	
0	1
Y	Z

5+3	
18	8
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt Bridge security 24 Hrs - also employs FT + S&D activities
 1 Plt Security as OP T also FT + S&D activities (24 Hrs)
 1 Plt Ferry security Daytime

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACD AMBUSHES BEING ACTIVELY BEING GRANTED TO PLATOON FIGHT PATROLS WHOSE
DROOF OF SQUAD AND FILE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

Heading

Date

1. K&A Carson teams

6

6

Results: None. One team each attached
to Co A, B, C & D.

2. Scout Sniper teams:

6

6

Results: None

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54 82

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 14

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

8 37

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 1

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS:

2 Pkt 24 Hrs security (Bridge + OP) Employ Squad activities
 1 Pkt Ferry security Daytime. Employ Squad activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TARO AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NITHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6 2
A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52+ 73+52
54 80
C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

6+6
0 12
G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0
M N

SECURITY (SEC)

12+12+9
7 33
S T

COMBAT (CMB)

1
0 1
Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

10+4
0 14
I J

0 0
O P

14+13+13
16 40
U V

2+1
8 3
AA BB

0 0
K L

0 0
Q R

3 2
W X

0 0
CC DD

2 2
EE FF

0 0
GG HH

REMARKS: 2 plt security 24 Hr (Bridge + OP) utilizes squad elements.
1 plt security day time (Ferry) utilizes squad elements.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TARO AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

FOR PERIOD

1200 OIH May TO 1224 OOH May 67

12 May 68
DATE PREPARED

9/18/84
INITIALS

PROVINCE/
COORDINATESDATE/
TIME

ACTION +
SIZE TYPE

FRD UNIT/
LOSSES

ENM UNIT/
LOSSES

INIT
AY

WEAPONS, MATERIAL CAPTD. & BRIEF
DESCRIPTION OF V.C. UNIT CONT

QUANG NAM
AT 980620

1207/07A

PLA AFC

CoD
0

N/A

11/11

DESCRIPTION OF V.C. INT. CONT.
Foot bridge at AT 989620 was
partly submerged after last
rain. It left area approximately
120030H. No indication of
expls. in use being used. ~~Reported~~
~~the~~ body repaired.

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY

REMARKS:

FMFPAC REPRO 181

CONTACT ACTION REPORT

13 May 67

497

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

+ USE TYPE ACTION ABBREVIATIONS SHOWN ON BOX SCORE FORM.

USE REMARKS SECTION FOR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION OF CAPTURED MATERIAL IF NECESSARY.

FMFPAC REPRO T

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 13 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANGPERIOD 130001H OIH May TO 132400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	80
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	15
G	H

0	9
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

7	35
S	T

13	30
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	1
Y	Z

0	2
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 2 Plt security 24 hrs (C & Perry also employ squad activities)
1 Plt security of bridge 24 hr also employs squad activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 13 May 67 INITIALS WJH
 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA 2. H-HO
 PERIOD 144001H OIH May TO 142400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

5	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	14
G	H

0	14
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

1	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

11	35
S	T

12	31
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

13	3
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 2 Plt and city 24 hr (CG & Bridge) also employs and activities
 1 Plt and city (Bridge) anytime also employs and activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE DELTA ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT
PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

1. Kit Carson Team 6 6

Results: None - Two teams attached to A Co.
One team attached to B Co. One team attached
to D Co. Two teams at Bn CP.

2. Scout Sniper teams 6 6

Results: None

3. Scout Sentry Dog team 4 3

Results: One dog was wounded & had to
be destroyed

PLATOON SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 14 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA DA NANG

PERIOD 140001H

OIH May

TO 142400

OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

0	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

53	01
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	16
G	H

0	20
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

0	42
S	T

10	43
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

13	3
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 2 Plt security 24 hr (Bridge/CP) also employs squad activity
1 Plt security daytime (Perry) also employs squad activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN NEARLY COMPLETE COVERAGE OF THE ZION AND ITSIRI JUNE ACTIVITY IS ORDERED TO PLATOON
BOMB BARRAGE WITH VIEW OF SECURE AND FIRM TALK INTERVIEW. ANSWERS ARE SUBMITTED TO PROVIDE:
1. SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS
2. SUBMISSION OF DOCUMENTS OF THE ACTIVITY IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

150001H

TO

152400H

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
 $52 \quad 73-2+2$

54	77
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

 $7+9$

0	16
G	H

 $8+7$

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	1
O	P

1	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

 $16+11+11$

8	38
S	T

 $15+13+10$

19	38
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

 $6-5$

17	5
AA	BB

2	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security 24 Hr (Bridge) also employs FT+ S&D activities

1 Plt Combat/OP - also employs FT+ S&D ACTIVITIES.

1 Plt Plt Security Daytime Ferry - also employs FT+ S&D activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRST TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 15 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION

1st

BN

1st

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

Danang

PERIOD

150001HMay

TO

1524

OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)54 77

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 16

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

9 38

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

3 3

E F

0 16

I J

0 0

K L

0 1

Q P

1 0

Q R

17 38

U V

2 1

W X

16 7

AA BB

2 1

CC DD

0 0

EE FF

0 0

GG HH

CLEARING (CLR)

REMARKS: 1 Plt Security 24th (Bridge) also employs FT + SQD activities
 1 Plt Security (Aery) daytime. Also employs Squad activities
 1 Plt Combat/OP 24th hrs - also employs FT + SQD activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY-SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN IMMEDIATE COVERAGE OF THE BUREAU AND KENNEL HERE ACTIVELY IS GRANTED TO PATROL NIGHT PATROLS UNIT
 MORE OF THE BUREAU AND THE BUREAU APPROVED. APPROVED ARE: LUTHER TO PROVIDE:

1. BUREAU OF COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE COVERAGE OF THE BUREAU IS THE BUREAU OF COVERAGE

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1ST

BN

7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

15 May 67

INITIALS

MRH

PERIOD

1600 OIH

May

TO

1624 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
 $52 \quad 73+2+3$

54	78
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

 $10+8$

0	18
G	H

 $6+9$

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	2
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

 $18+11+10$

9	39
S	T

 $15+18+10$

17	35
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

 $1+6+1$

21	11
AA	BB

4	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

2 Plt Security (Bridge + OP) 24 Hrs also employs FT + S&D activities
 1 Plt Security Daytime Ferry also employs FT + S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

over

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

1600 OH

TO

162400H

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
 $52+73+3+3$

54	77
C	D

AMBUSH (AMB)

 $14+6$

0	20
G	H

3	3
E	F

 $6+9$

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

 11

1	2
Q	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

 $20+18+10$

9	32
S	T

 $15+10+13$

20	38
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

 $1+6+4$

17	11
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1. Pet Security (bridge + 24 hr - Empls FT + SQD ACTIVITY)
 1. Pet Security (daytime) (bridge)
 1. Pet Combat 24 hr empls FT + SQD activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE.
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 76 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BNBN 7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA DanangPERIOD 18 00 OIHMay

TO

1724 OOHMay 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

6	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
 $52+2$ $73+3+2$

54	78
C	D

AMBUSH (AMB)

 $8+12$

0	20
G	H

3	3
E	F

 $10+10$

0	20
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	2
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

 $20+9+11$

9	40
S	T

 $20+13+10$

18	43
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

 $1+3+5$

23	9
AA	BB

5	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security 24 Hr (Bridge) - also employs FT + S&D activities
 1 Plt Security Daytime (Ferry) also employs FT + S&D activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

(over)

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO
PLATOON NIGHT PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE
SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 17 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DA NANGPERIOD 170001H OIH May TO 172400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	5 A	2 B						
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	54 C	80 D	3 E	3 F				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0 G	19 H	0 I	22 J	0 K	0 L		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0 M	0 N	1 O	1 P	0 Q	0 R		
SECURITY (SEC)	9 S	41 T	10 U	46 V	2 W	1 X		
COMBAT (CMB)	0 Y	0 Z	20 AA	12 BB	3 CC	1 DD		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							0 EE	0 FF
CLEARING (CLR)							0 GG	0 HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt security bridge 24hrs- also employs FT&OP activities

1 Plt Security ferry daytime- also employs FT&OP activities

1 Plt combat CI 24hr also employs FT&OP activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN IMMEDIATE COVERAGE OF THE TROOP AND MESSIAH BELL ACTIVITY IS ORDERED TO ELIMINATE NIGHT
 PATROLS WHICH ENTER OFF SQUARE AND PIONEER AREAS. ADVISORS ARE INSTRUCTED TO PROCEED.

1. SITUATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF THE ACTIVITY IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 17 May 67 INITIALS MBORGANIZATION 1st BN BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREAPERIOD 180000 OIH May TO 182400H OOH May 17TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

71	79
C	D

3	2
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	27
G	H

0	27
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

11	42
S	T

1	49
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

22	15
AA	BB

2	2
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge 24 hr also employs S&D activities
 1 Plt security Perry day inc also employs S&D activities
 2 Plt combat 44 employs S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACE AND MISSILE REEF ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLATOON NIGHT
PATROLS WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 18 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANGPERIOD 180001H TO 182400H OOH MAY 67

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY #2	
	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE	DAY	NITE
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	5	2						
	A	B						
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	54	79	3	3				
	C	D	E	F				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	19	0	18	0	0		
	G	H	I	J	K	L		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	1	0	0	0	0	0		
	M	N	O	P	Q	R		
SECURITY (SEC)	9	43	17	38	2	1		
	S	T	U	V	W	X		
COMBAT (CMB)	0	0	16	10	3	1		
	Y	Z	AA	BB	CC	DD		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)							1	1
							EE	FF
CLEARING (CLR)							0	0
							GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Co County Fair

1 Plt security Bridge day time- also employs FT&S D activities

1 Plt security 24HR Bridge- also employs FT&S D activities

1 Plt combat /OP 24hrs- also FT&S D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM COVERAGE OF THE TIME AND MINIMUM BEST ACTIVITY IS ORDERED TO PLACE THE
RIGHT PATTERN WHEN MEET OUT SQUAD AND THE TEAM MEMBER, ANOTHER ARE ORDERED TO MEETING.

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF COMBAT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 18 May 67 INITIALS [initials]

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA [initials]

PERIOD 1900-2100 OIH TO 1200-2100 OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

55	83
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	25
G	H

0	18
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	40
S	T

15	53
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

32	13
AA	BB

4	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

- 1 CO COMPANY PAIR OPERATOR
 1 Plt security bridge daytime-also employs PMA&D activities
 1 Plt security 24hr bridge - also employs PMA&D activities
 1 Plt combat/24hrs also employs PMA&D activities
 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON
NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

ACTION CIVILIAN OPERATION

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 19 May 67 INITIALS MRB

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA DANANG

PERIOD 190001H 01H May TO 192400H 00H May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	84
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	25
G	H

0	17
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	52
S	T

16	38
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

20	14
AA	BB

4	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge also employs FT&SD activities
 1 Plt security Ferry daytime-also employs FT&SD activities
 1 Plt combat/OP also employs FT&SD activities
 1 Co. COUNTY FAIR OPERATIONS

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACON AND VETERAN REEF ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLASCON
SECRET PATROL WHICH WORK OFF SQUAD AND REEF TEAM LEADERS. ACTIONS ARE SIGNIFIED TO
PROVIDE:

1. SEVERATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

TO

OOH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)
 $52-73+4+3$

54	80
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

 $9+8+3$

0	20
G	H

 $7+7$

0	14
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	1
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

 $20+12+13$

9	45
S	T

 $14+10+13$

21	37
U	V

3	2
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

 $1+7+4$

19	12
AA	BB

4	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt Security Bridge 24 Hr - Also FT + SQD ACTIVITY
 1 Plt Security Ferry daytime - Also FT + SQD ACTIVITY at NIGHT
 1 Plt Security Eng position 24 Hr also employs FT + SQD activity

- #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

1 Co on County for operations.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SVAL-01

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 20 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION

BN

7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DANANG

PERIOD

200 01H

OIH

May

TO

202400H

OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	0
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	80
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	19
G	H

0	21
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	1
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	39
S	T

21	37
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

18	14
AA	BB

4	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt security 24 hr bridge-also employs FV300 activities
 1 Plt Ferry security-also employs FV300 activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOH AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY
IS GRANTED TO PLAYOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIVE TEAM
AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TOPROVIN;

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT;

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 7-67)

DATE PREPARED 20 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 7th BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG

PERIOD 210007H 01H Mar TO 212400H 00H Mar 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP) /
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52	77
C	D

AMBUSH (AMB)

G	H
---	---

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

M	N

SECURITY (SEC)

S	T
---	---

COMBAT (CMB)

Q	Q
Y	Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

CLEARING (CLR)

REMARKS: 1 Plt security Party daytime also says PTABD activities
1 Plt. comant/OP 24hr also says PTABD activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE P THE TACOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED
TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE
SITUATED TO PROVIDE:
1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE AMBUSH IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

21 May 67

1. Kit Carson Scouts	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	6	6

Results: None One team employed at CAC-2. Two teams attached to Bn CP.
Three teams employed on operation.

2. Scout Sniper teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None

(18)

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

1st BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

21 May 67

INITIALS

MRH

2100 OIH May TO 2124 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM

DAY NITE

SQUAD

DAY NITE

PLATOON

DAY NITE

COMPANY #2

DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52+2 73+3

54 76

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 27

G H

3 3

E F

0 17

I J

0 0

K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

0 52

S T

16 32

U V

2 1

W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

19 9

AA BB

3 1

CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2 2

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS:

1. Plt Security Bridge 24 Hr also employs FT+ S&D Activities
 11. Plt Security Ferry Daytime also employs FT+ S&D activities
 1. Plt Combat/OP 24 Hr also employs FT+ S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

— one —

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. Saturation coverage
2. Immediate support of one another in the event of contact.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

AMBUSH (AMB)

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

SECURITY (SEC)

COMBAT (CMB)

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

CLEARING (CLR)

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security Bridge 24 Hr also FT-S&D activities
1 Plt Security Ferry Daytime - also FT+S&D activities
1 Plt Combat/OP 24 Hr also employs FT+S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 22 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DAWANGPERIOD 220001H OIH May TO 222400H OOH May 67TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	75
C	D

3	3
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	19
G	H

0	18
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	37
S	T

18	34
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

20	10
AA	BB

6	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt bridge security 24hr also employs FFI&SD activities
 1 Plt security FFI daytime also employs FFI&SD activities
 1 Plt combat/OP 24hr also employs FFI&SD activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE FACT AND NATURE OF THE ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PARSON HIGH
PARSON HIGH MUST GET SQUAD AND YOUNG TEAM MEMBERS. MEMBERS ARE REQUIRED TO PROVIDE:

1. INFORMATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 22 May 67 INITIALS MRW

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DAW:NG

PERIOD 230001H OIH May TO 232400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	75
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	22
G	H

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

0	39
S	T

15	34
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

17	7
AA	BB

3	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge 24hr also employs FT & OP activities
1 Plt security Ferry Bay time also employs FT & OP activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLATO
NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP GPP SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO
PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS REPORT

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

DATE PREPARED 23 May 67 INITIALS MMK

PERIOD

2300 OIHMay 67 TO2324 OOHMay 67

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

Danang

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52 73

54 73

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

0 22

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

13 41

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2 2

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt Security Ferry Daytime - also employs FT+S&D activities.
 1 Plt Security Bridge 24 hr - also employs FT+S&D activities.
 2 Co V7 Operation Duval

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO MAINTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE FACT AND MINUTE DETAIL ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLATON NIGHT PATROL
WHICH WILL OFF ROAD AND FIRE TEAM ANOTHER. ANSURING ARE SIMILAR TO PROVIDING:

1. SENSATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 23 May 67 INITIALS MRH

 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DAWANG
 PERIOD 210001Z OIH May TO 212100 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

55	75
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	24
G	H

0	13
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

3	0
O	P

1	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	41
S	T

17	30
U	V

3	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

13	10
AA	BB

2	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge - all employ S&D activities
 1 Plt security 7th division also employ S&D activities
 2 Co 1-7 Operation Detail.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE BOMB AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IN ORDER TO
PLATFORM FRONT PATROL WHICH MUST GET SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM ANSWERS. ANSWERS ARE SIX

TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUP OUT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

24 May 67

1. Kit Carson Scouts	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	6	6

Results: None. One team employed at CAC-2. Two teams attached to Bn CP.
Three teams employed on operation.

2. Scout Sniper teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A REPORT ON THE ACTIVITY OF THE DUVAL

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 24 May 67 INITIALS MRHORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANGPERIOD 240001H OIH May TO 242400H OOH May 67TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	24
G	H

0	14
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	45
S	T

16	45
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

16	3
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt security Bridge 24hr-also employs FT&S&D activities.

1 Plt security Ferry daytime-also employs FT&S&D activities.

2 Co. Operation DUVAL.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

FORM OA 25/008

TO OBTAIN MINIMUMIAL COVERAGE OF THE TROOP AND HIGHLY DEER ACTIVITY IN CHARGE TO FLAVOR
LIGHT PATROL WHICH MEET OFF SCOUTS AND JIVE TEAM ASSOCIATION, AMBASSADORS ARE REFERRED TO PROVISION:
1. SATURNATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF THE ACTIVITY IN THE EVENT OF SCOUTS

PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 24 May 67 INITIALS BRH

 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
 PERIOD 250000H OOH May TO 252400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	0
G	H

0	11
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

12	44
S	T

15	31
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

10	9
AA	BB

5	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

2	2
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge 24hr also employs JTRAP activity
 1 Plt Ferry security also employs JTRAP activity
 2 Co operation Duval

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATO 0
NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO
PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

2500 OIH

May

BN

1st

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

20 May 67

INITIALS

MRH

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)52 73+2+4
54 79

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

12+9
0 21

G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

SECURITY (SEC)

21+2+10
10 43

S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

E F

7+6
0 13

I J

0 0

K L

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

13+9+9
15 31

U V

2 1

W X

1+8
12 9

AA BB

2 0

CC DD

2 2

EE FF

0 0

GG HH

DECLASSIFIED

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security 24 Hr - Bridge - also employs FT+S&D activity
 1 Plt Security Ferry Daytime - also employs FT+S&D activity
 2 Co Oper. Survival

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND THESE BEIR ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLACE
 THESE PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIVE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO

PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE AMBUSH IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

2600 OIH

TO

2624 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2
A BLISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)52+ 73+2+2
54 77
C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

12+9
0 21
G H7+4-
0 11
I J0 0
K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0
M N0 0
O P0 0
Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

21+12+10
12 43
S T11+9+6
16 26
U V2 1
W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0
Y Z6+3
14 9
AA BB2 0
CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0
EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0
GG HH

REMARKS: 11 Rlt Security Bridge 24 Hr - also employs FT+S&D activity
 1 Rlt Security Ferry daytime, also employs FT+S&D activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSING BATTLE ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO PLAN
BURN PATROL, HIGH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM A BURNER. A BURNER IS SITUATED TO

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

26 May 67

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	6	6

Results: None. One team employed at CAC-2. The other five teams are employed at Bn CP for care and cleaning of weapons.

2. Scout Sniper teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None.

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

1ST

BN

7th

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 26 May 67

INITIALS MRA

PERIOD

2600 OIH

May

TO

2624 OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52+2 73+2+2

54 77

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

12+9
0 21

G H

10+4
0 14

I J

0 0

K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

0 0

O P

0 0

Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

21+11+7
12 39

S T

14+11+5
16 30

U V

2 1

W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

6+6
21 12

AA BB

3 1

CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS: 1 Ret Security Bridge 24 Hr - also employs FT + SQD activities
 11 Ret Security Ferry daytime - also employs FT + SQD activities.

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

NO OTHER MATERIAL CONTAINS OF THE SAME AND WHICH MAY BE ACTIVE IN ORDER TO FLIGHT
 FROM THE AREA WHICH MAY BE ACTIVE AND FROM THE AREA. ACTIONS ARE RETURNED TO
 SECTION.

1. INFORMATION CONTAINS

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF OUR ACTIONS IN THE EVENT OF COMBATS

WALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

INITIALS

PERIOD

2700 OIH

TO

2724 OOH

May 67

26 May 67 MRA

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2
A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52 73 +2+2
54 77
C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

8+1/44
0 23
G H

4+4
0 8
I J

0 0
K L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0
M N

0 0
O P

0 0
Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

43+7+11
9 41
S T

8+5+10
16 23
U V

2 1
W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0
Y Z

2+3+4
20 9
AA BB

4 1
CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0 0
EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0
GG HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security Bridge 24 Hr - also employs FT + S&D ACTIVITIES
2 Plt Security Ferry Daytime - also employs FT + S&D activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

O	O
K	L

O	O
K	L

O	O
K	L

0	0
Q	R

2	1
W	X

3	0
CC	DD

0	0
EE	FF

0	0
GG	HH

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TV COVERAGE REQUIREMENTS
RIGHT PANELS WHICH DROP OFF BOARD AND FIVE TEAM MEMBERS. AIRBORNE ARE RETURNED TO

TRANSFER:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED May 67 INITIALS MRH
 ION ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
 PERIOD 280001H OIH May TO 282400H OOH May 67
TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

55	78
C	D

0	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	24
G	H

0	16
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	1
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	40
S	T

19	43
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

21	6
AA	BB

4	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt security forces plan also include S&D activities
 1 Plt security forces also include clearing activities

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS CHARTERED PATROON NIGHT PATROL
WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM ASSIGNED ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

- 1 SATURATION COVERAGE
- 2 IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED

28 May 67 INITIALS

MRH

ORGANIZATION

1st

BN

7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DANANG

PERIOD

280001H

OIH

May

TO

282400

OOH

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	24
G	H

0	15
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	0
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	48
S	T

20	36
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

18	3
AA	BB

3	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security bridge 24hr-also employs FT&SQD activity
1 Plt security Ferry- 24hr-also employs FT&SQD activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN MINIMUM COVERAGE OF THE TACK AND HISSLE INP ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO VASCOE
 NIGHT BARRICADE WHICH MUST OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM BARRICADES. ANNOTATIONS ARE SEPARATED NO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE

2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF COMBAT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 28 May 67 INITIALS MRH

 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
 PERIOD 290001H OIH May TO 292400 OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	27
G	H

0	16
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

0	1
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

19	50
S	T

19	36
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

22	8
AA	BB

4	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

 REMARKS: 1 Plt security Bridge 24hr-also employs FT&SQD activity
 1 Plt security Ferry 24hr-also employs FT&SQD activity

 #1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL COVERAGE OF THE TANK AND MISSILE BATTAL ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO
PLATOON BIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND WITH TEAM A BATTAL. APPROXIMATE
ARE REQUESTED TO PROVIDE:

1. INFORMATION COVERAGE
2. INFORMATION SUPPLY OF THE ACTIVITY IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

BATTAL SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED

DANANG

PERIOD 290001H OIH May TO 292400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTIONFIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	77
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	27
G	H

0	16
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	2
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

19	50
S	T

20	38
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

23	7
AA	BB

3	1
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

0	0
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS

1 Plt security Bridge 24hr also employs FT&SOD activity
 1 Plt security Ferry 24hr also employs FT&SOD activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

1. ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISER WERE ACTIVELY
IS GAINED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL, WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND
FIRE TEAM ANBUSES, ANBUSES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE,
2. SATURATION COVERAGE,
3. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 29 May 67 INITIALS MRH
 ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
 PERIOD 300001H OIH May TO 302400H OOH May 67

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u> DAY NITE	<u>SQUAD</u> DAY NITE	<u>PLATOON</u> DAY NITE	<u>COMPANY #2</u> DAY NITE												
SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1	<table><tr><td>5</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>A</td><td>B</td></tr></table>	5	2	A	B											
5	2															
A	B															
LISTENING POST (LP)/ OBSERVATION POST (OP)	<table><tr><td>54</td><td>78</td></tr><tr><td>C</td><td>D</td></tr></table>	54	78	C	D	<table><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>E</td><td>F</td></tr></table>	1	0	E	F						
54	78															
C	D															
1	0															
E	F															
AMBUSH (AMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td>H</td></tr></table>	0	26	G	H	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>J</td></tr></table>	0	11	I	J	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>K</td><td>L</td></tr></table>	0	0	K	L	
0	26															
G	H															
0	11															
I	J															
0	0															
K	L															
<u>PATROLS</u>																
RECON (REC)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>M</td><td>N</td></tr></table>	0	0	M	N	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>O</td><td>P</td></tr></table>	2	1	O	P	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Q</td><td>R</td></tr></table>	0	0	Q	R	
0	0															
M	N															
2	1															
O	P															
0	0															
Q	R															
SECURITY (SEC)	<table><tr><td>10</td><td>49</td></tr><tr><td>S</td><td>T</td></tr></table>	10	49	S	T	<table><tr><td>20</td><td>32</td></tr><tr><td>U</td><td>V</td></tr></table>	20	32	U	V	<table><tr><td>2</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>W</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	2	1	W	X	
10	49															
S	T															
20	32															
U	V															
2	1															
W	X															
COMBAT (CMB)	<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Y</td><td>Z</td></tr></table>	0	0	Y	Z	<table><tr><td>21</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>AA</td><td>BB</td></tr></table>	21	12	AA	BB	<table><tr><td>4</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>CC</td><td>DD</td></tr></table>	4	1	CC	DD	
0	0															
Y	Z															
21	12															
AA	BB															
4	1															
CC	DD															
<u>OPERATIONS</u>																
SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)				<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>EE</td><td>FF</td></tr></table>	0	0	EE	FF								
0	0															
EE	FF															
CLEARING (CLR)				<table><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>GG</td><td>HH</td></tr></table>	0	0	GG	HH								
0	0															
GG	HH															

REMARKS:

1 Plt security Bridge 24hr-also employs FT&SQD activities
 1 Plt security Ferry -also employs FT&SQD activity

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY IS ORDERED TO
PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND THE TEAM AMBUSHES. AMBUSHES ARE
SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 30 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st

BN 7th RGT

TACTICAL AREA DANANG

PERIOD 300001H 01H May

TO 302400H 00H May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITESQUAD
DAY NITEPLATOON
DAY NITECOMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	79
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	25
G	H

0	9
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	1
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	49
S	T

19	30
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

27	18
AA	BB

6	3
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS:

- 1 Plt security bridge 24hr also employs FT&SQD activity
- 1 Plt security Ferry also employs FT&SQD activity
- 3 Plt combat blocking positions for Operation. D&N

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TEAM AND REMAIN NEAR ACTIVITY
IS GRANTED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL. WHEN DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM
ARRIVING. AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROTECT:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF COMBACT

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

DATE PREPARED 30 May 67 INITIALS MRH

ORGANIZATION 1st BN 7th RGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG
 PERIOD 310001H OIH May TO 312400H OOH May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM DAY NITE

SQUAD DAY NITE

PLATOON DAY NITE

COMPANY #2 DAY, NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5	2
A	B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

54	80
C	D

1	0
E	F

AMBUSH (AMB)

0	27
G	H

0	5
I	J

0	0
K	L

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0	0
M	N

1	2
O	P

0	0
Q	R

SECURITY (SEC)

10	51
S	T

21	27
U	V

2	1
W	X

COMBAT (CMB)

0	0
Y	Z

19	5
AA	BB

4	0
CC	DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1	1
EE	FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0	0
GG	HH

REMARKS: 1 Plt security Bridge 24hr also employs FT&SQD activity
 1 Plt security Ferry also employs FT&SQD activity
 1 Co. Oper (COUNTY FAIR)

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.
 #2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TACOR AND MISSILE TRIP ACTIVITY IS GRANTED TO
PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM ANDUSERS. ANDUSERS ARE
SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

31 May 1967

1. Kit Carson Teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	7	7

Results: None. Two teams attached to Co A. Two teams attached to Co B. The remaining three teams employed in Bn CP.

2. Scout Sniper Teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	5	5

Results: None

3. Scout Sentry Dog Teams	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/008, (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

BN

RGT

TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED 31 May 67 INITIALS MRA

PERIOD

31 00 01H

May

TO

31 24 00H

May 67

TYPE ACTION

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

SQUAD
DAY NITE

PLATOON
DAY NITE

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

5 2
A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52+ 73+4+4
54 81
C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

14+13
0 27
G H

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0
M N

SECURITY (SEC)

27+12+11
10 50
S T

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0
Y Z

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1
E F
3
0 3
I J

0 0
K L

0 0
O P

0 0
Q R

3+11+5
19 19
U V

2 1
W X

5+1
14 6
AA BB

3 0
CC DD

1 1
EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0
GG HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security Bridge 24 Hr. - also employs FT+S&D activity
1 Plt Security Ferry - also employs FT+S&D activity
1 Co. County Fair Operation

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WERE EMPLOYED DURING THE REPORT PERIOD.
#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TANK AND MISSILE BATTAL ACTIVITY
IS GRANTED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH IS OFF DUTY AND FINE TEAM
AND OTHERS. ADVISORIES ARE SITUATED TO PROTECT

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

SMALL UNIT PLANS SUMMARY

FORM OA 25/007 (REV 1-67)

ORGANIZATION

PERIOD

0100 OIH

June

TO

0100 OOH

June 67

DATE PREPARED

31 May 67

INITIALS

MRH

TACTICAL AREA

Danang

TYPE ACTION

SCOUT SNIPER (SS) #1

FIRE TEAM
DAY NITE

5 3

A B

LISTENING POST (LP)/
OBSERVATION POST (OP)

52 73 + 44 + 44

54 81

C D

AMBUSH (AMB)

15 + 14

0 29

G H

SQUAD
DAY NITE

1 0

E F

6 + 6

0 12

I J

PLATOON
DAY NITE

0 0

K L

COMPANY #2
DAY NITE

PATROLS

RECON (REC)

0 0

M N

1 1

O P

0 0

Q R

SECURITY (SEC)

29 + 12 + 12

10 53

S T

71 57 + 12 + 10 + 10

21 37

U V

2 1

W X

COMBAT (CMB)

0 0

Y Z

17 3

AA BB

3 0

CC DD

OPERATIONS

SEARCH & DESTROY (S&D)

1 1

EE FF

CLEARING (CLR)

0 0

GG HH

REMARKS:

1 Plt Security Bridge 24 hr - also employs FT + S&D activity
1 Plt Security Ferry also employs FT + S&D activity
1 Co County Fair operation

#1 SCOUT SNIPER ENTRIES WILL BE THE NUMBER OF TIMES QUALIFIED SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS WILL BE EMPLOYED.

#2 ALL COMPANY SIZE OPERATIONS WILL BE CLASSIFIED AS EITHER S/D OR CLR AS IS MOST APPROPRIATE.

over

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TO OBTAIN ESSENTIAL COVERAGE OF THE TAOR AND MISSILE BELT ACTIVITY
IS GEARED TO PLATOON NIGHT PATROL WHICH DROP OFF SQUAD AND FIRE TEAM AMBUSHES.

AMBUSHES ARE SITUATED TO PROVIDE:

1. SATURATION COVERAGE
2. IMMEDIATE SUPPORT OF ONE ANOTHER IN THE EVENT OF CONTACT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

1ST BN-7TH MAR WEEKLY CBN OVERLOY RPTS 0244 19/7 TAB-(D)

DECLASSIFIED